

2026
recumbent
technology

... recline in style!

HP
VELOTECHNIK

Update May 2026!



HP
VELOTECHNIK

retail price list 2025/26 €

HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG • German recumbent technology • Kapellenstr. 49 • 65830 Kriftel • Germany
Tel. +49 6192 - 97 99 2 - 0 • Fax +49 6192 - 97 99 2 - 299 • sales@hpvelotechnik.com • www.hpvelotechnik.com

trade price list 2025/26 EURO

Content

organisational

About HP Velotechnik	3
How to order?	3
Terms and conditions, shipping	4
Payment / Shipping	4
General Conditions of Trade	91

accessories and spare parts

accessories for folding frames	28
bags and transport covers	15
BodyLink seat	13
brakes	20
chain protection tubes and accessories	18
chains	17
comfort and ability accessories	31
complete wheels 20" ISO 406 from 11/2017	8
complete wheels 26" ISO 559 from 11/2017	9
cranksets, chainrings, freewheel sprocket	18
e-drive /pedelec spare parts NEODRIVES Z20	26
e-drive /pedelec spare parts NEODRIVES Z20RS	26
e-drive /pedelec battery retro fit kits NEODRIVES	25
e-drive /pedelec retro fit kits SHIMANO STEPS	27
e-drive /pedelec retrofit kit	25
e-drive /pedelec spare parts BAFANG	27
e-drive /pedelec spare parts for all HP VELOTECHNIK E-drives	28
e-drive /pedelec spare parts GO SWISSDRIVE	27
ErgoMesh Premium seat	13
ErgoMesh seat	14
forks 20" ISO 406	15
front boom and accessories	28
front boom quick adjust	19
front suspension parts and accessories	16
gear system, Cable routing	20
grips, barends	23
handlebar retrofit kits for two wheelers	21
handlebars for trikes	21
handlebars for two wheelers	21
headset	23
horns, bells, computer mount, universal holder	23
hub and drive shaft accessories	10
idlers and accessories	17
indicator lights	11
light systems	10
locks	15
lowriders	30
manuals	8
mirrors	23
mudguards	12

PINION retrofit kits, spare parts	19
protection adhesive films	30
quick release and seat mount bushes	15
rear racks	29
rear shocks	17
seat for Gekko, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 and Gekko fxs	14
seat for Spirit	14
stands	30
stems for trikes	22
stems for two wheelers	21
Streamer 2.0	24
tie rods for trikes	22
tire equipment and rims 20" ISO 406	9
tire equipment and rims 26" ISO 559	9
touch-up paint applicators	30
trailer hitches	23
waterbottle sets	15
workshop-tools	8
recumbent bikes	
Grasshopper fx foldable recumbent 20"/20" (GHF).....	34
Streetmachine Gte recumbent 20"/26" (SMGTe).....	36
Speedmachine recumbent 20"/26" (SPM).....	38
Delta tx recumbent trike	
Delta tx splittable tricycle 20"/20" (DET).....	40
recumbent trikes	
Gekko fxs foldable recumbent trike for children and special ability use 20"/20" (GES).....	43
Gekko fx 20 foldable recumbent trike 20"/20" (GEF).....	45
Gekko fx 26 foldable recumbent trike 20"/26" (GEL).....	47
Gekko SE Modelle special edition trike.....	49
recumbent trikes with rear suspension	
Scorpion recumbent trike 20"/26" (SCO2).....	51
Scorpion fx 20 foldable recumbent trike 20"/20" (SCF2).....	54
Scorpion fx 26 foldable recumbent trike 20"/26" (SCL).....	57
recumbent trikes with full suspension	
Scorpion fs 20 foldable full suspension trike 20"/20" (SFS).....	60
Scorpion fs 26 foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFL).....	64
Scorpion fs 26 Enduro basic model foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFN).....	68
Scorpion plus 20 foldable full suspension trike 20"/20" (SPS).....	71
Scorpion plus 26 foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SPL).....	75
Recumbent bikes and trikes with 45km/h approval (S-Pedelecs / Class 3)	
Speedmachine S-Pedelec recumbent 20"/26" (SPE).....	79
Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFE).....	80
Recumbent trikes with hand drive	
Gekko fx 26 Hands-On-Cycle hand drive (GELH)	82
Scorpion fs 20 Hands-On-Cycle hand drive (FSFH)	84
Scorpion plus 20 Hands-On-Cycle hand drive (SPSH)	86
Scorpion plus 26 Hands-On-Cycle hand drive (SPLH)	88
pre-assembled Special Edition (SE) models	
Delta tx SE special edition trike 20" / 20" (KREDETV).....	42
Gekko SE Modelle special edition trike.....	49
Scorpion fs 20 SE special edition trike 20" / 20" (KRSFSV / KRESFSV).....	63
Scorpion fs 26 SE special edition trike 20" / 26" (KRSFLV / KRESFLV).....	67
Scorpion plus 20 SE special edition trike 20" / 20" (KRESPSV).....	74
Scorpion plus 26 SE special edition trike 20" / 26" (KRESPLV).....	78

This price list, valid from May 15th 2026, supersedes all previous price lists and offers. We are not liable for any changes, mistakes, or printing errors. The offer is subject to change, and delivery is based solely on our General Conditions of Trade.

price list 2026 EURO

Dear customer and recumbent enthusiast,

With the *Scorpion fx 26*, we welcome a brand-new model that is perfectly orientated to the needs of touring cyclists. With the comfortable yet propulsion-orientated seating position, the proverbial panoramic view and maximum luggage transport options, nothing stands in the way of your next day trip or round-the-world cycle tour!

Our pedelec options offer even more possibilities: with the new *Shimano STEPS EP5* mid-range motor, we offer our price-conscious customers the choice between various hub and derailleur gear options in combination with the latest *Shimano STEPS Generation 2* technology. As usual, both for new bikes and for retrofitting to previously non-motorized tricycles!

We have also expanded our range of preconfigured *Special Edition* models: in addition to the existing *Special Edition* models from the *Scorpion* family, you can now also get our *Gekko fx 20*, *Gekko 26*, and *Gekko fx 26* models with *Special Edition* spec – at a particularly attractive price and with fast availability, of course.

On the following pages you have the choice: You will find short descriptions and prices of all current bikes and our complete range of individual parts and accessories. Detailed information can be found in the respective individual brochures, which we will be happy to send to you, or on the Internet at www.hpvelotechnik.com.

Your HP VELOTECHNIK tea

Your HP VELOTECHNIK sales team

Consultancy and Sales

e-mail: sales@hpvelotechnik.com phone: +49 6192-97992-259



Mathieu Aubel
consultancy & sales



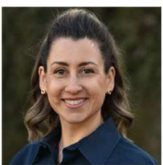
Christian Liß
consultancy & sales



Thomas Krack
consultancy & sales



Ulrike Schiddel
consultancy & sales



Jasmin Kielinger
sales assistant



Thomas Wilkens
consultancy & sales
Business Development



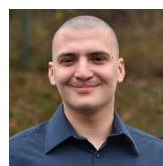
Tobias Keller
consultancy & sales
Sales Director

Technical Service

e-mail: support@hpvelotechnik.com phone: +49 6192-97992-250



Alex Kopp
technical service



Jakob Zieser
technical service

About HP VELOTECHNIK

Speed, ergonomic comfort, and fun attract people when they start exploring recumbents. With 25 years of bicycle know-how, Daniel Pulvermüller (Eng. MSc.) and Paul Hollants of HP VELOTECHNIK set out to create something new: a vehicle that fulfilled the vision of an ideal HPV (Human Powered Vehicle) being far more capable anything previously available.

The HP VELOTECHNIK's design concept has become a classic: the fully-suspended, compact recumbent, known as the Streetmachine Gran turismo. Completely designed around the human form, the Streetmachine Gte combines a luxurious full suspension ride with a completely ergonomic riding position. Excellent aerodynamics and mechanical efficiency provide outstanding performance.

A comfortable, fast, and luxurious ride can be enjoyed with every recumbent in our range: *Speedmachine*, *Streetmachine Gte*, *Grasshopper fx* as well as the *Scorpion*, *Scorpion fx*, *Scorpion fs 20*, *Scorpion fs 26*, *Scorpion fs 26 Enduro*, *Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec*, *Scorpion plus 20*, *Scorpion plus 26* not to forget the *Gekko fxs*, *Gekko fx 20*, the *Gekko 26* and the *Gekko fx 26* trikes.

Since the company founding in 1993, we've been working with a cycle-enthusiastic team in Kriftel, a small town located next to Frankfurt in the middle of Germany, designing and optimizing both recumbents and accessories.

We focus development, assembly, and marketing. Frame building, with its highly-demanding welding techniques required for the thin-walled aluminum alloy tubes, laser-cutting of reinforcement parts, and powder coating is only done by specially selected, qualified partners.

How to order HP Velotechnik recumbents and trikes?

Bike configurator: For setting up your individual recumbent as easy and convenient as possible we created an individual configuration tool for all of our models.

Please check <https://www.hpvelotechnik.com/en/recumbent-trikes-bikes> to learn more on our models, our customize program and explore the recumbent world of HP VELOTECHNIK – enjoy!

Bike orders: All complete bikes are sold through qualified bikeshops only.

Have you made your choice and select your individual HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent? To proceed please contact your HP VELOTECHNIK retailer who will process your order. Once your order is received, he will set up your recumbent and support you with good advice to ensure an excellent initial riding experience.

Please check www.hpvelotechnik.com, category *Dealers* to have full access to our international dealer locator to find your nearest HP VELOTECHNIK retailer.

Spare part orders: Spare parts can be ordered with your bikeshop or directly with us.

Important note for UK customers: Due to the unclear framework conditions for delivery to end consumers in the UK, direct delivery is unfortunately not possible. Orders have therefore only to be placed with your HP VELOTECHNIK dealer.

To place your spare part order with us please send us your written order e-mail (sales@hpvelotechnik.com) or via fax (+49 61 92 97 99 2-299) and do not forget to add your full address details as well as a daytime phone contact.

To ensure a correct order processing please complete your order by using the mentioned order codes for the articles you like to order or alternatively use a description of the article referring to the model and the year of manufacture.

In case of any questions regarding your order please add your favourite contact details so we have the chance to get hold of you.

For all spare part orders, we require pre-payment in EURO incl. 19% German value added tax (VAT) plus shipping. You will receive a written order confirmation with all payment information. Please learn more on possible payment schemes on page 4.

Deliveries are covered by our general terms and conditions (GTC, to be found at the end of this price list).

price list 2026 EURO

Terms and conditions

Prices: All prices listed in EURO. Incoterm: Ex Works (EXW) Kriftel, Germany. Suggested retail prices include German value added tax (VAT) of 19 % – you might need to adjust the suggested retail prices according to your countries VAT regulations. Any order from outside the European Union will be invoiced without German VAT – however duties may apply.

According to the weight and the content of your order appropriate shipping fees will apply as noticed below.

All trades will be governed by German law and our general conditions of trade (GTC, to be found at the end of this price list) which shall be substantial part of any contract. The latest version of our price list is valid only.

This retail price list is valid for all international orders except from USA. Please ask for our USA retail price list if required.

Shipping

All spare part orders are delivered by Fedex from our warehouse in Kriftel, Germany. Please check your shipment immediately after receipt. In case of any damage, it's essential to have your delivering service member take down a claims advice in writing.

For safety and warranty reasons, we can only ship hazardous goods to your specialist dealer.

Delivery costs:	within the EU:	parts	up to 8 kg	EUR 23,68	up to 20 kg	EUR 26,06
	Switzerland/Norway:	parts	up to 8 kg	EUR 49,90	up to 20 kg	EUR 51,90

Important note for UK customers: Due to the unclear framework conditions for delivery to end consumers in the UK, direct delivery is unfortunately not possible. Orders have therefore only to be placed with your HP VELOTECHNIK dealer.

Canada:	parts: UPS Express	up to 20 kg	EUR 99,00
Asia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand:	parts: UPS Express	up to 20kg	EUR 119,00

Duties: For orders from outside the European Union all import duties will be charged directly to you by the deliverer.

Payment

We require an advance payment. You can remit payment by bank transfer. Please instruct your bank to effect all payments in Euro in our favour to our bank:

Bank:	Taunus-Sparkasse, Bad Homburg
IBAN:	DE 82 51250000 0042300071
BIC/SWIFT-Code:	HELADEF1TSK
Beneficiary:	HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG, Kapellenstr. 49, 65830 Kriftel, Germany

Please make sure that all banking costs are charged to your account (tick "OUR" in the appropriate section) as we will claim back any transfer charges deducted from our invoice amount.

Right of cancellation, return, refund and the costs of return shipments within the European Union

Right of cancellation

You have the right to cancel this contract without giving any reasons within fourteen days. The cancellation period is fourteen days starting on the date you or a third party named by you, not the carrier, take/takes delivery of the goods.

In order to exercise your right of cancellation, you must submit an unambiguous declaration addressed to:

HP Velotechnik GmbH & Co. KG
Kapellenstr. 49
65830 Kriftel
Germany
Tel: +49 61 92 – 97 99 2-0
Fax: +49 61 92 – 97 99 2-299
E-Mail: mail@hpvelotechnik.com

(e.g. in a letter, by fax or email) informing us about your decision to cancel this contract. You can use the model cancellation form (see page 6). However, its use is not mandatory.

The cancellation period is deemed to have been observed if you send the communication exercising your right of cancellation within the cancellation period.

Consequences of cancellation

If you cancel this contract, we are obliged to refund all the payments we have received from you, including the delivery costs (with the exception of any additional costs in the event that you chose a delivery method differing from the standard, cheapest delivery method offered by us) without delay and within fourteen days of the date we receive your communication notifying us about your cancellation of this contract. We will carry out this refund using the same means of payment that you originally used for the transaction unless we explicitly agreed otherwise; in no case will any charges be passed on to you due to this refund. We are entitled to refuse the refund until the goods have been returned to us or until you have furnished proof that you have returned the goods, whichever of the two falls earlier.

You must return or hand over the goods without delay, in any case within fourteen days of the date on which you notify us about the cancellation of this contract, to us. The deadline is deemed to have been observed if you dispatch the goods before the expiry of the fourteen days period.

You bear the direct costs of returning the goods. You are only obliged to cover the costs of any loss in value of the goods if this loss in value is the result of handling on your part beyond what is necessary to ascertain the nature, properties and functioning of the goods.

End of legal notice on the right of cancellation.

price list 2026 EURO

Cancellation form

If you wish to cancel the contract, please fill out this form and return it to us.

To: HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG
Kapellenstrasse 49
65830 Kriftel
Germany
Fax +49 61 92 – 97 99 2 – 299
E-mail mail@hpvelotechnik.com

I/We (*) herewith cancel the contract concluded by me/us (*) in relation to the purchase of the following goods:

Ordered on (*)/received on (*): _____

Customer number (please indicate): K __ __ __ __ __

Your name: _____

Your address: _____

Date: _____

Your signature (only for written communications): _____

(*) Delete as appropriate.

Any questions left?

Please visit our English homepage www.hpvelotechnik.com for detailed information about our products and latest reviews and news as well as a convenient download section for manuals, brochures and additional documents.

You would like to get more information? Your HP VELOTECHNIK retailer is looking forward to your visit, provides good advice and test ride options.

Please check www.hpvelotechnik.com to have full access to our international dealer locator to find your nearest HP VELOTECHNIK retailer.

trade price list 2025/26 EURO

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

	ordercode	sugg. retail
workshop-tools		
assembly mount A for holding complete bikes or framekits in a repair stand, fits all models except Gekkos and Spirit (is fixed to seat connection after removing the seat)	MHHP	129,00
assembly mount for holding complete bikes or framekits in a repair stand, for Gekko fxs, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 (is fixed between the seat connection and the seat)	MHHPGEF	129,00
track adjustment tool for easy adjustment of front wheel toe-in / toe-out on HP VELOTECHNIK trikes	WZSL	199,00
truing stand adapter black anodized, for HP VELOTECHNIK one-side trike hubs	NAZUZA	5,90
truing stand adapter Delta tx black anodized, for HP VELOTECHNIK Delta tx rear wheel hubs	NAZUZA2	56,90
stamp to finish chain tube ends	WZKSRST	24,90
headset adjusting tool Spirit for A-head-set 69 mm / 2.7" on Spirit 16 20" and Spirit 20 20"	STSZUEH	6,90
hook wrench for adjusting CONCEPT suspension forks, 45 - 50 mm / 1.77 - 1.97", two pieces needed	WZHS50	22,90
tool for freewheel sprocket removal Delta tx	WZDETF	34,90
drive lock bracket Delta tx small for hub gear, black	WZDETBK	3,00
drive lock bracket Delta tx large for derailleur gear, black	WZDETBG	5,50
derailleur hanger for all models except Spirit	Z20195	9,90
NEW derailleur hanger for Direct Mount for mounting a Direct Mount rear derailleur on 20" rear wheels, moves the derailleur for more ground clearance	RTHBZSD	25,90
NEW derailleur hanger for STEPS IG to mount a chain tensioner with a STEPS UR510 Motor Unit for IG DI2 hubs with EP5 or EP801 Systems	RTHBZSN	6,90
derailleur hanger for Spirit only	Z80195	9,90
CONCEPT Lube grease for suspension fork bearings and damper, 10 g	FECLU	11,90
HP workshop box 60 - pcs., contains a variety of most important HP VELOTECHNIK spare parts and special tools for your workshop in a handy plastic sorting box. Saves 10% compared to individual part purchase.	WZKHP	389,00
manuals		
manual for HP VELOTECHNIK Hands-On-Cycle (German)	BAHTAUK	3,90
manual for HP VELOTECHNIK Delta tx (German)	BADET	9,90
manual for HP VELOTECHNIK Scorpion Plus (German)	BASPS	9,90
manual for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes (German)	BASFL	9,90
manual for HP VELOTECHNIK two wheelers (German)	BAHP2RAD	9,90
manual for HP VELOTECHNIK Gekko fxs (German)	BAGES	9,90
manual for HP VELOTECHNIK Hands-On-Cycle (English)	BAHTAUKE	3,90
manual for HP VELOTECHNIK Delta tx (English)	BADETE	9,90
manual for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes (English)	BASFLE	9,90
manual for HP VELOTECHNIK two wheelers (English)	BAHP2RADE	9,90
manual for HP VELOTECHNIK Gekko fxs (English)	BAGESE	9,90
manual for HP VELOTECHNIK Hands-On-Cycle (French)	BAHTAUKF	3,90
manual for HP VELOTECHNIK Delta tx (French)	BADEF	9,90
manual for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes (French)	BASFLF	9,90
manual for HP VELOTECHNIK two wheelers (French)	BAHP2RADF	9,90
manual for HP VELOTECHNIK Gekko fxs (French)	BAGESF	9,90
document bag for manuals format DIN A5 with HP VELOTECHNIK Logo	TADOA5	13,90
complete wheels 20" ISO 406 from 11/2017		
20" front wheel with HP x-light disc brake hub with HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire	VR20V052	179,00
20" front wheel with SON delux dynohub disc HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, SON delux 20" dynohub with centerlock, black, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, without front light	VR20V053	419,00
20" front wheel with SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 dynohub disc HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 dynohub for disc brake, IS2000 6-hole, black, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, without front light	VR20V054	219,00
20" front wheel left for trike with SON xs-m dynohub disc HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Tryker tire, incl. connecting cable and mounting parts	VR20V055	499,00
20" front wheel right for trike with SON xs-m dynohub disc HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Tryker tire, incl. connecting cable and mounting parts	VR20V056	499,00

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

	ordercode	sugg. retail
20" front wheel for trike with HP one-side hub left HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim black, SCHWALBE Tryker tire, incl. mounting parts	VR20V057	199,00
20" front wheel for trike with HP one-side hub right HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim black, SCHWALBE Tryker tire, incl. mounting parts	VR20V058	199,00
20" rear wheel with HP VELOTECHNIK x-light disc hub with HP DB-I "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire	HR20V001	169,00
20" rear wheel with STURMEY ARCHER TRIPLES SHIFT 3 speed internal geared hub with HP DB-I "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, with shift accessories	HR20V002	259,00
20" rear wheel with SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal geared hub with HP DB-I "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Tryker tire, without shift accessories	HR20V003	339,00
tire equipment and rims 20" ISO 406		
tire 20" SCHWALBE Marathon Racer 40 - 406 , black, with reflex strip 330 g / 0.72 lbs, max. 6 bar / 87 psi, wire bead, low rolling resistance with excellent grip and RaceGuard technology	DES20MR	36,90
tire 20" SCHWALBE Tryker 40 - 406 , designed for trikes, black, with reflex strip 334 g / 0.74 lbs, max. 6 bar / 87 psi, wire bead, low rolling resistance with RaceGuard technology, ECE-R75 certified for fast E-bikes	DES20TR	36,90
tire 20" SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47 - 406 , black, with reflex strip, 725 g / 1.6 lbs, wire bead, max. 5 bar / 72 psi, flat-safe tire for everyday use with SmartGuard technology, ECE-R75 certified for fast E-bikes	DES20MP	43,90
tire 20" SCHWALBE Smart Sam 60 - 406 , black, 590 g / 1.3 lbs, clincher tyres, optimal off-road grip, All-rounder for road and off-road, K-Guard Active Line	DES20SS	28,90
tire 20" SCHWALBE Kojak 35 - 406 , black, 285 g / 0.62 lbs, wire bead, max. 6,5 bar / 94 psi, SpeedGrip Compound, fast sporty slick with RaceGuard technology	DES20KJ	41,90
rim 20" ALEX DA-16 32 holes , box section, light weight aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls, 406x16C, 22 mm / 0.87" width, 392 g / 0.86 lbs	FEAL2032DG	19,90
rim 20" ALEX DA-16 36 holes , box section, light weight aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls, 406x16C, 22 mm / 0.87" width, 392 g / 0.86 lbs	FEAL2036DG	19,90
rim 20" HP AM-I 32 holes , box section, light weight aero design, black anodized, 406x19C, 25mm / 0.98" width, 396 g / 0.87 lbs	FE2032SIA1	38,90
rim 20" HP DB-I 32 holes , disc brake only, box section, light weight aero design, black anodized, 406x24C, 30 mm / 1.18" width, 362 g / 0.80 lbs	FE2032SID1	38,90
rim 20" HP DB-I 36 holes , disc brake only, box section, light weight aero design, black anodized, 406x24C, 30 mm / 1.18" width, 359 g / 0.97 lbs	FE2036SID1	38,90
rim 20" HP AN for GEN 36 holes , black anodized, 406x19C, 25 mm / 0.98" width, 340 g / 0.75 lbs	FE2036SIN1	12,90
inner tube 20" SCHWALBE No. 6 28 / 40-406 Presta valve, 96 g / 0.21 lbs	SLS20	7,50
inner tube 20" SCHWALBE No. 7 47 / 57-406 Presta valve, 145 g / 0.32 lbs	SLS20SV7	7,50

Spokes: Only available for rear wheel motors. For other spare spokes, please contact your wholesaler.

complete wheels 26" ISO 559 from 11/2017

26" rear wheel with HP VELOTECHNIK x-light disc hub with HP DB-I "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire	HR26V002	169,00
26" rear wheel with STURMEY ARCHER TRIPLES SHIFT 3 speed internal geared hub with HP DB-I "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, with shift accessories	HR26V003	259,00
26" rear wheel with SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal geared hub with HP DB-I "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Tryker tire, without shift accessories	HR26V004	299,00

tire equipment and rims 26" ISO 559

tire 26" SCHWALBE Marathon Racer 40 - 559 , black, with reflex strip, 464 g / 1.02 lbs, wire bead, max. 6 bar / 87 psi, low rolling resistance with excellent grip and RaceGuard technology	DES26MR	36,90
tire 26" SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47 - 559 , black, with reflex strip, 995 g / 2.19 lbs, wire bead, max. 5 bar / 72 psi, flat-safe tire for everyday use with SmartGuard technology, ECE-R75 certified for fast E-bikes	DES26MP	43,90
tire 26" SCHWALBE Smart Sam 54 - 559 , black, 660 g / 1.46 lbs, clincher tyres, optimal off-road grip, All-rounder for road and off-road, K-Guard Active Line	DES26SS	28,90
tire 26" SCHWALBE Kojak 35 - 559 , black, 395 g / 0.87 lbs, wire bead, max. 6,5 bar / 94psi, SpeedGrip Compound, RaceGuard technology, fast sporty slick with RaceGuard technology	DES26KJ	41,90

trade price list 2025/26 EURO

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

	ordercode	sugg. retail
rim 26" ALEX DA-16 32 holes, box section, light aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls, 559x16C, 22 mm / 0.87" width, 511 g / 1.12 lbs	FEAL2632DG	19,90
rim 26" ALEX DA-16 36 holes, box section, light aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls, 559x16C, 22 mm / 0.87" width, 511 g / 1.12 lbs	FEAL2636DG	28,90
rim 26" HP-AMI 32 holes, box section, aero design, black anodized, 559x19C, 25 mm / 0.98" width, 520 g / 1.1 lbs	FE2632SIA1	39,90
rim 26" HP-AMI 36 holes, box section, aero design, black anodized, 559x19C, 22 mm / 0.87" width, 520 g / 1.1 lbs	FE2636SIA1	19,90
rim 26" HP DB-I 32 holes, disc brake only, box section, light weight aero design, black anodized, 559x24C, 30 mm / 1.18" width, 502 g / 1.1 lbs	FE2632SID1	39,90
rim 26" HP DB-I 36 holes, disc brake only, box section, light weight aero design, black anodized, 559x24C, 30 mm / 1.18" width, 498 g / 1.1 lbs	FE2636SID1	39,90
rim 26" HP-AN for GEN 32 holes, black anodized, 559x19C, 25 mm / 0.98" width, 470 g / 1.0 lbs	FE2632SIN1	12,90
inner tube 26" SCHWALBE Nr. 12a 25 / 40-559 Presta valve, 120 g / 0.26	SLS26	7,50
inner tube 26" SCHWALBE Nr. 13 40 / 62-559 Presta valve, 190 g / 0.42	SLS26SV13	7,50

Spokes: Only available for rear wheel motors. For other spare spokes, please contact your wholesaler.

hub and drive shaft accessories

hub one side for trikes 36 holes, incl. bearings, spacer, cap and axle	NAV32OSS1	119,00
one side hub axle pre assembled, incl. spring and screw	NAZUAOSM	49,90
bearing for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub) 12x28x8mm	D1096	4,90
hub sealing for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub)	NAZUDSOS	4,90
dust cap for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub), outside	NAZUAK	6,90
countersunk screw for dust cap (one-side hub), outside	D1080	0,40
locking piece for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub)	NAZUAKS	7,90
cylinder head screw for locking piece (one-side hub), for fastening the hub in the wheel carrier	D2020	0,90
pressure spring Spring between hub and locking piece (one-side hub)	NAZUFE8_11	0,40
dust cap for SON delux disc mount	NAZUADK	10,00
locking piece for one-side dynohub SON xs-m	NAZUES	10,90
HP VELOTECHNIK free wheel 8, 9, 10 and 11 speed, splined shaft	NAZUFL1	29,90
centerlock adapter for SON delux disc dynohub for mounting of IS 2000 6-hole brake discs to centerlock hubs	NAZUCLA	24,90
delta tx hub shell complete, incl. bearing and spacer	NAZUNDK	66,90
bearing for Delta tx rear axle shaft 35x47x7mm	D3KL35X47	4,90
bearing cover outside Delta tx Outer bearing cover for Delta tx rear hub	NAZULD	6,90
end screw Delta tx for fastening the rear wheels to the rear axle shaft on the Delta tx	NAZUAS22	9,90
foam ring Delta tx friction ring for the use of ENVILOLO in the Delta tx	FGZUBOSFS	3,90
cover cap for drive bell Delta tx plastic cover, black	NAZUAK3	6,90
rear axle shaft Delta tx single shaft without accessories	AHWE	109,00
delta tx circlip for the bearings on the rear axle	D1189	0,10
Spring washer for Delta tx for mounting on the rear axle	AHLSFS	1,60

light systems

dynohub SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 32 holes, 100 mm wide, IS2000 6-hole, without quick release skewer, fits all HP VELOTECHNIK bikes	DYN32SP8SB	119,00
dynohub SON xs-m SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO xs-m dynohub one-side mounting, for trikes, 20", for disc brake, 36 holes	DYN36OS	369,00
dynohub SON xs-m retrofit kit IQ-X front wheel right, rim HP AM-I black, SCHWALBE Tryker, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO xs-m dynohub one-side mounting, front light B&M IQ-X, 100 Lux, plug and cable for retrofitting (no rear light)	DYNOSKITIX	639,00

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

	ordercode	sugg. retail
headlight B&M IQ-X dynamo 100 Lux, sensor, parking and daytime light, with rear light connector	SEBUMIQXD	129,90
headlight B&M IQ Eyro battery 30 Lux, with integrated rechargeable Li-Ion Battery, charging via USB	SEBUMEY	49,90
headlight B&M IQ-X for e-drive 140 Lux, 7,5 W, sensor, parking and daytime light, without switch	SEBUMIQXA2	139,00
headlight B&M IQ-XS for e-drive 80 Lux, sensor, parking and daytime running light, w/o switch	SEBUMIQXSA	89,90
headlight B&M IQ-X S-Pedelec for S-Pedelec from 2018	SEBUMIQXE	189,00
headlight mounting ring B&M for headlight IQ-X Plastic retaining ring	SEZUHAX	8,90
headlight mounting long stainless steel, silver	SWHAU	3,90
headlight mounting short stainless steel, black	SWHAU2	4,50
headlight holder Delta tx light and cable holder, on stem, black	VBZULHD2	34,90
NEW rear light B&M battery 2C PERMANENT, LineTec light clamps, integrated Li-Ion battery, rechargeable via	RLBUTLPER	31,90
NEW rear light B&M battery 2C PLUS, position light, LineTec light brackets	RLBUTL2PLU	14,90
rear light B&M for e-drive 2C E, LineTec light brackets	RLBUTL2CE	10,90
rear light B&M S-Pedelec toplight line for S-Pedelec after 2018	RLBUTTLE2	59,90
rear light mount with flag holder, for mounting the rear light on the BodyLink seat	RLZUHL	39,90
rear light mount for Gekko models or ErgoMesh seat	RLZUHEMK	26,90
light cable with DC-connector for rear light connection to the seat, for hub dynamo	LISTDC5	6,90
light cable with HIGO plug for connecting rear lights to pedelec systems	LISTHM62B	14,90
light wire extension for Streamer, from 12/2014	LIZUSTV2	24,90
LED license plate light for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec	RLKTRILED	19,90
position light for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec (without mounting hardware)	RLTRILED	29,90
position light bracket for mounting RLTRILED to Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec front boom, from 05/2018	SEHAPL2	29,90
reflector S-Pedelec for S-Pedelec from 2018, reflector 306/2 KG-I yellow	REBUSFE2	4,50
connector for light cable inside the front boom, 4 pin, crimpable contacts	S4RSSET	13,90

indicator lights

indicator WingBling retrofit kit 12V for 12V supply voltage, at HP VELOTECHNIK: all S-Pedelecs. 2 pairs of indicator lights with mounting on luggage carrier and front boom, switch for mounting on handlebar end or handlebar end shift lever, wiring harness, without voltage transformer. Suitable for electronic drive systems with 12V DC output voltage or for trikes with an external voltage source 11,1...13,8V DC. Not suitable for 12V dynamo lighting systems.	BLSET03	539,00
indicator WingBling retrofit kit HIGO STEPS E5000 / EP5 / EP8 / E6 I00 / EP80I Cargo for HP VELOTECHNIK Pedelecs with Shimano STEPS drive E5000 or EP8, 2 pairs of turn signals with mounting under the rear light and on the front boom, switch for mounting at the handlebar end or handlebar end shift lever, The turn signal system is connected to the existing wiring harness by plug.	BLSET06	539,00
indicator WingBling retrofit set HIGO GSD from 12/2018 and NEODRIVES Z20 for HP VELOTECHNIK Pedelecs with GoSwissDrive from 12/2018 onwards, 2 pairs of indicator lights with mounting under the rear light and on the front boom, switch for mounting on the handlebar end or handlebar end shift lever, The indicator system is connected to the existing wiring harness by plug.	BLSET08	539,00
rear indicator mount HIGO ready wired with plug, incl. 2 flasher lights "Spark", for mounting on rear rack or seat	BLHAHHK	189,00
indicator mount front for STEPS HIGO wiring harness ready wired with plug, for mounting on the STEPS boom, incl. 2 turn signals "Spark" lights	BLHASTVHK	169,00
front turn signal holder for HIGO wiring harness ready wired with plug, for mounting on boom, incl. 2 indicator lights "Spark"	BLHAVHK	179,00
front turn signal holder for Delta tx ready wired with plug, for mounting on Delta tx, incl. 2 indicator lights "Spark"	BLLIDETV	169,00
rear indicator holder Delta tx Rear indicator holder, pre-wired with plug, incl. 2 indicator lights "Spark", for mounting on the luggage rack of the Delta tx	BLHADHK	189,00
switch for indicator light HIGO complete switch with housing and sticker, ready wired with plug, mounting position must be specified when ordering.	BLBSHK	199,00
bracket for indicator switch for mounting the indicator switch on the handlebars of the Delta tx, without mounting material	BLZUSD	8,90

trade price list 2025/26 EURO

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

	ordercode	sugg. retail
indicator Light "Spark" ready wired with plug for mounting on WingBling indicator mount, LED, M8-thread mount, one piece	BLLISPK	39,00
indicator light "Spark" Delta tx rear ready-made for WingBling bracket on Delta tx rear, LED, E-approved, M8 thread, 1 piece	BLLISPK2	39,00
Silicone hose for connecting the "Spark" indicator light to the indicator holder, per cm (approx. 3 cm / 1" required for one "Spark" indicator light)	KUSLS5X3	0,40
mudguards		
front fender set HP Trikefender 20" 60 mm / 2.3" width, with 1 1/8" supports for Scorpion from 03/2012, Scorpion fx from 04/2011, Gekko 26, fx 20, fx 26, fxs	SBVR20S8S	299,00
front fender set HP Trikefender 20" 60 mm / 2.3" width, with 1" supports for Scorpion before 03/2012 and Scorpion fx before 04/2011	SBVR20S3S	299,00
front fender set HP Trikefender 20" 60 mm / 2.3" width, for Scorpion fs 20, fs 26, fs 26 S-Pedelec and Scorpion plus 20, plus 26, incl. mudguard holders, for models before 2012 a pair of mudguard clips (SBZUSESFS) is required	SBVR20FSS	299,00
rear mudguard set Delta tx complete rear mudguard set for Delta tx, SKS mudguards 69 mm / 2.71" wide, with splash flaps and reflective sticker, incl. mounting plates and fixing material.	SBHR20DET	169,00
HP Trikefender left 60 mm / 2.3" black, left front, without support and edge protection	SBVR20S3L	84,90
HP Trikefender right 60 mm / 2.3" black, right front, without support and edge protection	SBVR20S3R	84,90
front fender SKS 20" Delta tx SKS mudguard, 69 mm / 2.7" wide, incl. splash flaps, front edge protectors and mounting material	SBVR2069S1	32,90
front fender SKS 20" 53 mm / 2.1" width, with spoiler, 1 stainless steel U-stay, black, for Grasshopper fx, Streetmachine Gte, Speedmachine, Spirit	SBVR2053S1	32,90
rear mudguard SKS 20" Delta tx left SKS mudguard, 69 mm / 2.7" wide, incl. mud flaps and holes	SBHR2069LR	29,90
rear mudguard SKS 20" Delta tx right SKS mudguard, 69 mm / 2.7" wide, incl. mud flaps and holes	SBHR2069RR	29,90
rear mudguard SKS 20" 53 mm / 2.1" width, spoiler, 2 stainless steel U-stays, black, all 20" rear wheels	SBHR2053S1	29,90
rear mudguard SKS 26" 53 mm / 2.1" width, with spoiler, 2 stainless steel U-stays, black, for all 26" trikes except Scorpion fs 26 Enduro und Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec	SBHR2653S1	32,90
rear mudguard SKS 26" 53 mm / 2.1" width, without spoiler, 2 stainless steel U-stays, black, for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec	SBHR2653S2	32,90
rear mudguard SKS 26" 53 mm / 2.1" width, with spoiler, 2 stainless steel U-stays, black, for Streetmachine Gte, Speedmachine	SBHR2653S3	32,90
rear mudguard Scorpion fs 26 Enduro SKS MUD-X to mount at seat, with mounting sheet and clamps, black	SBKOSSSFN	54,90
Mudguard holder		
support 1" left for HP trikefender on Scorpion before 03/2012 and Scorpion fx before 04/2011, one-piece	SBZUHASCL	49,90
support 1" right for HP trikefender on Scorpion before 03/2012 and Scorpion fx before 04/2011, one-piece	SBZUHASCR	49,90
fender support clamp for mounting of fender support on Scorpion fs 20 knuckles before 10/2012	SBZUSESFS	12,90
support 1 1/8" left for HP trikefender on Gekko 26, fxs, fx 20, fx 26, Scorpion ab 03/2012, Scorpion fx ab 04/2011, one-piece	SBZUHAS8L	49,90
support 1 1/8" right for HP trikefender on Gekko 26, fxs, fx 20, fx 26, Scorpion ab 03/2012, Scorpion fx ab 04/2011, one-piece	SBZUHAS8R	49,90
support left for HP Trikefender on Scorpion fs 20, fs 26, plus 20, plus 26	SBZUHAFSL	49,90
support right for HP Trikefender on Scorpion fs 20, fs 26, plus 20, plus 26	SBZUHAFSR	49,90
rear mudguard holder left Delta tx mounting plate for rear mudguard, black anodised, without bracket	SBZUHADH	39,90
rear mudguard holder right Delta tx mounting plate for rear mudguard, black anodised, without bracket	SBZUHADH2	39,90
mudguard accessories:		
mounting parts Trikefender all small parts for attaching trike fenders to all tricycles	SBZUKTTF	6,90
spoiler for mudguards SKS Pro advanced splash guard, flexible, SBZUST is required for mounting	SBZUSP50	3,50
spoiler for mudguards SKS Prisma advanced splash guard, flexible, blind rivets are required for mounting	SBZUSP53	3,50
fixing plugs for mudguard spoiler SKS Pro to fix the spoiler to the mudguard	SBZUST	1,00

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

	ordercode	sugg. retail
HP mudguard P-Clip for mounting the U-stays to the fender, M5	SBZUCLR	1,60
edge guard 8,5 x 5 mm, black, PVC with adhesive layer, to protect edges of fenders or Streamer edges, per metre (ca. 3 m / 120" needed for one Streamer, ca. 1,2 m / 47" for fender set)	KUKTEG5S	5,90
spacer 10 mm high, OD 20 mm, ID 6 mm, plastic, between mudguard and frame	Z10051	0,40
clamp to mount mudguards on SPINNER Grind suspension fork without eyelets at the dropout, per piece	SBZUSCCA8	3,90
clamp to mount mudguards on MEKS suspension fork without eyelets at the dropout, per piece	SBSCMEC	3,90
NEW fender mount adapter SKS angled to attach fenders to TSR AX1 suspension fork	SBZUEA	1,70

BodyLink seat

BodyLink seat complete with standard brackets, EVA foam padding	SIHPBL2KS	639,00
BodyLink seat complete for smaller cyclists with long brackets, EVA foam padding. The long brackets bring the seat up to 4 cm / 1.6" forward.	SIHPBL2KKS	639,00
BodyLink seat upper half without padding and hardware, with velcro	SIHPBLOK	239,00
BodyLink seat lower half without padding and hardware, with velcro, new form from 01/2010	SIHPBLU2K	239,00
BodyLink seat cushion Airflow for BodyLink seat, new form from 01/2010	SAAFBL2	109,00
BodyLink seat cushion EVA foam padding 14 mm / 0.5", with velcro, from 01/2010	SASHBL2	49,90

BodyLink seat accessories

SeatWings carbon hip support, better lateral support in fast bends, flexible, padded for the BodyLink seat with new shape from approx. 01/2010 (recessed screw mount on the lower seat shell)	SIZUBL2WI	289,00
adjustable end stops for positioning the backrest 0°–4° from middle position	SIZUAPKO	19,90
headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, cushioned, adjustable in height and angle	SIHPKSV	139,00
cushion for adjustable headrest SIHPKSV, mesh material	SIHPKSVPK	24,90
cushion for fixed headrest, mesh material	SIMKSP	24,90
seat brackets "long" brings the BodyLink seat 4 cm forward, for smaller riders, retrofit kit, from 01/2010	SIB2LSET	69,90
bracket for upper seat connection for BodyLink seat	SIBLBAO	24,90
bracket for middle seat connection for BodyLink seat	SIBLBAM	24,90
bracket for lower seat connection for BodyLink seat from 01/2010	SIBLB2U	24,90
bracket for lower seat connection for BodyLink seat before 01/2010	SIBLBAU	24,90
bracket "long" for upper seat connection for BodyLink seat put 4cm / 1.6" forward, for small riders	SIBLBAOL	33,90
bracket "long" for middle seat connection for BodyLink seat put 4 cm / 1.6" forward, for small riders	SIBLBAML	24,90
bracket "long" for lower seat connection for BodyLink seat put 4 cm / 1.6" forward, from 01/2010, for small riders	SIBLB2UL	24,90
bracket "long" for lower seat connection for BodyLink seat put 4cm / 1.6" forward, before 01/2010, for small riders	SIBLBAUL	24,90

ErgoMesh Premium seat

ErgoMesh Premium Back and seat independently adjustable, complete with seat cover, Orthoflex insert, prepared for Add-on bags, backrest height 63 cm / 24.8", seat surface depth 24 cm / 9.4", seat surface width 41 cm / 16", backrest adjustment angle 14°, seat surface adjustment angle 11°	SIKONX2	819,00
ErgoMesh Premium HS 11 cm / 4.3" higher seat position than the ErgoMesh Premium	SIKONXH2	819,00
ErgoMesh Premium XL 5 cm / 2" wider and each 3 cm / 1.2" longer seat and backrest than ErgoMesh Premium seat	SIKONXL2	819,00
ErgoMesh Premium HS XL 5 cm / 2" wider and each 3 cm / 1.2" longer seat and backrest and 11 cm / 1.3" higher seat position than ErgoMesh Premium seat	SIKONXHL2	819,00

Caution: ErgoMesh (Premium) HS and HS XL seats are not allowed on Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec (SFE).

seat mesh ErgoMesh Premium for ErgoMesh Premium seat and ErgoMesh Premium HS seat, with Orthoflex cushion set, prepared for Add-on bags	SIZUBZEP	219,00
seat mesh ErgoMesh Premium wide for ErgoMesh Premium XL seat and ErgoMesh Premium HS XL seat, with Orthoflex cushion set, prepared for Add-on bags	SIZUBZEPL	219,00

trade price list 2025/26 EURO

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

	ordercode	sugg. retail
ErgoMesh seat		
ErgoMesh with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags, backrest height 55 cm / 22", seat surface depth 25 cm / 9.8", seat surface width 38 cm / 15"	SIKONE2	489,00
ErgoMesh HS 11 cm / 4.3" higher position than the standard ErgoMesh seat, 5° greater backrest adjustment range compared to ErgoMesh seat	SIKONEPS2	489,00
ErgoMesh XL 5 cm / 2" wider with 3 cm / 1.2" longer seat and backrest than the standard ErgoMesh seat	SIKONEL2	489,00
ErgoMesh HS XL 5cm / 2" wider with 3 cm / 1.2" longer seat and backrest, 11 cm / 4.3" higher position than the standard ErgoMesh seat, 5° greater backrest adjustment range compared to ErgoMesh XL seat	SIKONELP2	489,00
<p>Caution: ErgoMesh (Premium) HS and HS XL seats are not allowed on Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec (SFE).</p>		
seat mesh ErgoMesh (discontinued item) for ErgoMesh seats, with zip-pocket	SIZUBZNE	69,90
seat mesh ErgoMesh wide (discontinued item) for ErgoMesh XL seats, with zip-pocket	SIZUBZNEL	69,90
seat mesh ErgoMesh 2022 for ErgoMesh seat and ErgoMesh HS seat with small parts bag, Orthoflex inserts, attachment points for Add-on bags	SIZUBZNE2	149,00
seat mesh ErgoMesh wide 2022 for ErgoMesh XL seats, with zip-pocket, Orthoflex inserts, attachment points for Add-on bags	SIZUBZNEL2	149,00
seat for Gekko, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 and Gekko fxs		
seat mesh Gekko 2022 for Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20 and Gekko fx 26, reinforced in the folding area, attachment points for Add-on bags	SIZUBZNEG2	149,00
seat mesh fxs OrthoFlex, reinforced in the folding area, without cushion set, only for Gekko fxs	SIZUBZNES	149,00
seat pad for Gekko seat for Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20 and Gekko fx 26, additional comfortably upholstered seat pad to attach to the normal seat, fastened with buckles, airy, non-absorbent filling material	SIKIGEF	169,00
OrthoFlex cushion set Gekko fxs for Gekko fxs, set for customized cushion	SIZUBZPOS	29,90
seatbelt retrofit kit usable as lap belt or 4- or 5-point belt	SIZUGUS	89,90
roller 76 mm / 3" skater style, for Gekko fx 20 (from 11/2014), Gekko fx 26 and Gekko fxs, black, to roll a folded trike	KURO76X8	8,90
side cover for roller 76 mm / 3" black, aluminium, 1 pc.	ZUROAB	4,90
retrofit kit for roller 76 mm / 3" one pair of rollers and covers, spacers and screws, for retrofitting the larger 76 mm / 3" rollers to Gekko fx 20 seats before 12/2014	KURO76SET	34,90
mesh seat accessories		
headrest for mesh seats aluminium, removable cushion, washable at 30°C, adjustable in angle and height, with quick release levers, suitable for riders taller than 140 cm / 55"	SIHPKNESK	179,00
cushion for mesh seat headrest mesh material	SIHPKNEKP	24,90
adjustable end stops for positioning the backrest 0°– 4° from middle position	SIZUAPKO	19,90
seat angle adapter set GEN/GEL/GEF, ErgoMesh Premium Adapter to adjust the backrest in 9° more upright position, with quick release	SIZUBV	99,90
quick release for seat angle adapter longer quick release for seat angle adapter (SIZUBV), black	SSM5X125	13,90
cushion for ErgoMesh and ErgoMesh HS seat	SIZUNEKI	14,90
cushion for ErgoMesh XL and ErgoMesh HS XL seat	SIZUNELKI	14,90
OrthoFlex cushion set for ErgoMesh and ErgoMesh Premium seats, set for customized cushion	SIZUBZPOPS	15,90
seat plate ErgoMesh Premium for mounting on the backrest	SIBLEP2	26,90
seat adapter Delta tx for mounting HP VELOTECHNIK seats on the frame of the Delta tx	SIADDET	249,00
seat for Spirit		
mesh seat for Spirit, complete with seat mesh, seat cushion, sliding blocks, quick releases, without seat rail	SIHPSRTKO	389,00
seat cushion for Spirit	SIKIWAF	69,90
seat mesh for Spirit, with reflective strips and seat bag	Z80024	79,00
sliding block for Spirit, for seat rail, hard anodized	Z80022	11,90

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

	ordercode	sugg. retail
quick release and seat mount bushes		
quick release skewer for Gekko upper seat connection M5 x 112, black, with chamfer	SSM5X112G	13,90
quick release skewer for upper seat connection M5 x 112, blue lever, basic specification for Gekko fxs	SSM5X112B	11,90
quick release skewer for lower seat connection M5 x 88	SSM5X88K	18,90
quick release skewer for middle seat connection M5 x 122	SSM5X122K	18,90
quick release skewer for middle seat connection for GHF M5 x 122 with folding buffer	SSM5X122GK	27,90
quick release skewer for upper seat connection M5 x 112, black, replaces M6 x 115	SSM5X112	11,90
quick release skewer for upper seat connection M5 x 112, with folding buffer, basic specification for Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion fs 26 Enduro, Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec (Only until 02/2020)	SSM5X112K	28,90
quick release skewer for seat adapter sheet Delta tx M6 x 96, blue lever	SSM6X95B	13,90
quick release skewer for lower seat adjustment M6, blue, with stand, for Gekko fxs	SSM6X150SB	19,90
bushing lower seat connection with large outside diameter, black anodized	SIBUU	6,90
bushing middle seat connection black anodized	SIBUR	6,90
bushing upper seat connection collar 2 mm thick and long hole, grey, hard anodized	Z14075	4,00
bushing upper seat connection collar 4 mm thick, round hole, from 01/2011, black anodized	SIBUO	4,50
bushing upper seat connection for Gekko 26, Gekko fxs, Gekko fx 20 and Gekko fx 26	SIBUOG	4,90
bushing spacer stainless steel, for upper seat connection quick release lever	D3BUS8_6	2,00
waterbottle sets		
waterbottle set for BodyLink seat with bottles, bottle cages and bottle cage adapter, mounting on seat	TFSETSCF	79,90
waterbottle set for BodyLink seat with bottles, bottle cages and bottle cage adapter, for Grasshopper fx, Streetmachine Gte, Scorpion without electric assist, mounted on frame	TFSETGHP	79,90
bottle cage adapter BodyLink for Scorpion fx, Scorpion fs 26 and Scorpion fs 26 Enduro, adapter plate for mounting water bottle holders on the BodyLink seat, anodised black	TFHASCX	27,90
waterbottle set ErgoMesh seat and Gekkos with bottles, bottle cages and bottle cage adapter, for Grasshopper fx, Streetmachine Gte, Speedmachine, Gekko 26, fx 20, fx 26, fxs, Scorpion, fx, fs 20, fs 26, plus 20, plus 26, fs 26 S-Pedelec	TFSETEM	79,90
bags and transport covers		
Microbag for BodyLink detachable, also as hip bag, 1 litre volume, with reflective strips (not for Scorpion fs 26 and Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec)	TABLMB	39,90
Add-on bags for mesh seat for all mesh seats from 2022 except Gekko fxs, 1 pair, mounts to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, 1.4 liters per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	TAEPPA	67,90
transport cover with carrying strap, for folded Grasshopper fx	TASHGHF	119,00
transport cover for all foldable HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, ripstop nylon	TASHSCF	99,90
rain cover for all HP VELOTECHNIK seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue	SIZURS	29,90
locks		
AXA frame lock retrofit set AXA Imenso large for Delta tx, incl. frame adapter	SCRAXVDS	57,90
ABUS frame lock retrofit set ABUS Granit for all Scorpion models, incl. frame adapter	SCRAXVSS	62,90
ABUS frame lock retrofit set ABUS Granit for all Gekko models, incl. frame adapter plate	SCRAXVGS	76,90
lock chain AXA Victory length 100 cm / 40"	SCEAX100	29,90
lock chain AXA Imenso large for Delta tx, length 100 cm / 40"	SCEAXU100	29,90
forks 20" ISO 406		
note suspension fork 1": as replacement for a Spinner or MEKS suspension fork with 1" steerer tube on GHF or GTE, the headset and stem must also be replaced.		
TSR AX1 20" suspension fork for disc brake, steel coil spring / MCU elastomers, 63 mm / 2.5" travel, external pre-load adjuster, IS2000 disc brake bracket, 1 1/8" steel steerer, length 245 mm / 9.6", for A-head headsets, non-threaded	FG8A2TSAX	199,00
CONCEPT fork with steel coil suspension, 50 mm / 2" travel, external damping adjuster, Cantilever brackets and IS2000 disc brake bracket, aluminium, 40 mm / 1.6" steerer, can not be shortened, 1050 g / 2.3 lbs, for Speedmachine only, fork comes without spring, please order spring separately	FGCS2SPM2	479,00
rigid fork aluminium, 40 mm / 1.57" aluminium steerer, silver, fits Speedmachine only	FG8A2SPMSI	299,00

trade price list 2025/26 EURO

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

	ordercode	sugg. retail
front suspension parts and accessories		
front suspension struts servicekit most frequently needed spare parts. 2 rubber strut bearings, 2 support discs, 2 shock boots black and 2 blue, 2 upper and 2 lower sealing rings, 2 damping strips soft and 2 hart, 2 teflon sheets, 2 bottom elastomers, 2 end stop, 2 end stop stretchings, 2 axial bearings, 10 elastomers hard and 10 soft, 2 headset covers, 2 spacer bushings, 2 preload adjusters.	LTFBSER	159,00
springs for forks		
NEW spring hard coil spring for TSR AX1, single piece	FGZUTSFH	19,90
spring hard coil spring for SPINNER Grind2, single piece	FGZUGRFH	12,90
spring hard coil spring for SPINNER Grind AL, single piece	FGZUGRAFH	12,90
spring for CONCEPT headset-suspension system, SPM, (from 11/2005), red, medium	FGZUCSFM	12,90
spring for CONCEPT headset-suspension system, SPM, (from 11/2005), yellow, hard	FGZUCSFH	12,90
accessories for spring forks		
upper bearing for CONCEPT fork 39,8x52x7 mm for Speedmachine frames before serial no. HP0709SPMxxxx	Z70031	34,90
lower bearing for CONCEPT fork 40x52x7 mm from frame number HP0709SPMxxxx, and headset for Speedmachine rigid forks from 2017 onwards	Z7003	12,90
adapter for indirect steering for SPINNER forks with 1"steel steering tube, will be inserted from the bottom into the steering tube for Grasshopper	LTADGR1	59,90
NEW adapter for indirect steering for TSR AX1 forks, to be clamped on the will be inserted from the bottom into the steering tube for Grasshopper	LTADAX	19,90
CONCEPT Lube grease for suspension fork bearings and damper, 10 g	FECLU	11,90
front suspension Scorpion fs 20 / fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro / fs 26 S-Pedelec / plus 20 / plus 26		
coil spring standrad for front suspension struts, up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, red	FGZUFESFS1	12,90
coil spring hard for front suspension struts, above 90 kg / 198 lbs, yellow	FGZUFESFS2	12,90
MCU elastomer spring hard for front suspension struts, 12 mm / 0.47", for Scorpion fs 20, Scorpion plus 20	FGZUELSFS1	2,90
MCU elastomer spring soft for front suspension struts, 13,5 mm / 0.53" for Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion fs 26 Enduro, Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec, Scorpion plus 26	FGZUELSFS2	2,90
spacer for front suspension struts, instead of MCU elastomer spring, for suspension adjustment	FGZUESSFS1	1,00
shock boot for front suspension struts, black	FGZUFBSFS	7,90
shock boot for front suspension struts, blue	FGZUFBSBL	7,90
anti-roll bar for Scorpion fs 20, fs 26, fs 26 Enduro, fs 26 S-Pedelec standard, up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, blue (until 10/2018 white), w/o bracket	FGZUSTM	49,90
anti-roll bar for Scorpion fs 20, fs 26, fs 26 Enduro, fs 26 S-Pedelec hard, above 90 kg / 198 lbs, grey, w/o bracket	FGZUSTHM	49,90
anti-roll bar for Scorpion plus 20, plus 26 standard, up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, blue (until 10/2018 white), w/o bracket	FGZUSTPSM	49,90
anti-roll bar for Scorpion plus 20, plus 26 hard, above 90 kg / 198 lbs, grey, w/o bracket	FGZUSTPHM	49,90
anti-roll bar bushing two bundles, black	FGZUSTBU	3,90
anti-roll bar bracket with bushing	FGZUSTHB	19,90
rubber strut bearing for suspension struts	LTDLSFS	12,90
support disc is placed under the rubber strut bearing in the suspension struts	FGZUSTSFS	2,90
cover suspension strut for suspension struts	STSZUAS1	3,90
spring preload adjusting disc for adjustemnt of the suspension struts	FGZUPASFS	9,90
upper cover for strut mount made of foam rubber for the support bearing on suspension struts	KUGUASO	2,00
lower cover for strut mount made of foam rubber for the support bearing on suspension struts	KUGUASU	2,00
damping strip soft 1,6 mm, for suspension struts	FGZUDSSFS1	2,90
damping strip hard 1,7mm, for suspension strut	FGZUDSSFS2	2,90
axial needle bearing between spring disc and spring for suspension struts	D3LAAX0619	6,90
spring end stop stretching for rebound on the suspension strut	FGZURFSFS	2,00
end stop elastomer for rebound on the suspension strut	FGZURBSFS	3,90
foil insert between stanchion tube and spring to avoid noise production	FGZUEFO	2,70

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

	ordercode	sugg. retail
rear shocks		
rear shock DNM DV-22 without spring, black length 150 mm / 5.9", eyelet width 24 mm / 0.94" and 34 mm / 1.3", travel 27 mm / 1.06 fits any SRT from 11/2004, GHF, SMGTe, SPM, SCO, SCO2, SCF, SCF2, SCL, SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE, SPL, SPS	FELMM22	49,90
rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air suspension shock (215 g / 0.47 lbs), adjustable rebound damping, lockout, incl. spacer bushings, length 152 mm / 6", eyelet width 24 mm / 0.94" and 34 mm / 1.3", travel 30 mm / 1.18" fits any SRT from 11/2004, GHF, SMGTe, SPM, SCO, SCO2, SCF, SCF2, SCL, SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE, SPS, SPL	FLELRSMO	299,00
NEW shock adapter 90 degree for ROCKSHOX rear shock, to ensure the valve accessibility for Delta tx	FLZUDDPAD	22,90
bolt set diameter = 8 mm, 32 and 41 mm threaded sleeves and screws	Z5015	10,00
spring travel reducer clip for shock DNM DV-22 to attach to the piston rod, thickness 5 mm	FECL	1,00
spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 350 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, black	Z5010	19,90
spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 450 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, black	Z5011	19,90
spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 550 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, black	Z5012	19,90
spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 650 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, black	Z50121	19,90
spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 850 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, black	Z50122	19,90
spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 1000 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, black	Z50124	19,90
spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 450 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, blue	Z5011B	19,90
spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 550 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, blue	Z5012B	19,90
spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 650 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, blue	Z50121B	19,90
spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 850 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, blue	Z50122B	19,90
spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 1100 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, blue	Z50123B	19,90
spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 1500 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, blue	Z50125B	19,90
chains		
chain KMC 8 speed per metre (approx. 4 m / 160" needed for HP VELOTECHNIK bikes)	KE8FKMCRB	10,90
chain KMC 10 speed per metre (approx. 4 m / 160" needed for HP VELOTECHNIK bikes)	KE10FKMC	24,90
chain KMC 11 speed per metre (approx. 4 m / 160" needed for HP VELOTECHNIK bikes)	KE11FKMC	27,90
chain connecting link 8 speed for KMC chains, silver-coloured	KEZUCOKMC8	2,40
chain connecting link 10 speed for KMC chains, titan-coloured	KEZUCKMC10	2,40
chain connecting link 11 speed for KMC chains, gold-coloured	KEZUCKMC11	2,40
idlers and accessories		
idler complete set, fits all models except Streetmachine Gt	KLRSPM	34,90
idler complete set for Streetmachine Gt steel frames	KLRSMGT	36,90
o-ring for idler silencing, wear part, 2 pcs. necessary	Z70071	0,99
rubber layer for idler on Streetmachine Gt steel frames	Z1508	8,90
idler bolt DIN912 M8x80 12.9 high strength, zinc plated, for GHP, GHF, SPM before 11/2005	D1036	2,00
idler bolt DIN6912 M8x60A2, stainless, for GTE, SMP from 10/2005, SCO, SCF, SCF2, SCL, SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE	D1064	2,00
idler bolt DIN6912 M8x70A2, stainless, for GEN, GEK, GES, GEF, GEL, SPS, SPL	D1114	3,30
cap nut for idler DIN917 M8x45A2, stainless, for GHP, GHF, SPM before 11/2005	D1028	1,00
spacer between idler and frame, ID 8,5 mm, OD 12 mm, length 12 mm, for GHP, GHF	Z5001	2,00
chain catch hook aluminium, to mount between frame and idler, protects the idler and prevents chain jump	Z7009	5,90
chain catch hook GES, GEF, GEL aluminium, to mount between frame and idler, protects the idler and prevents chain jump	KFGEF	10,90

trade price list 2025/26 EURO

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

	ordercode	sugg. retail
chain protection tubes and accessories		
chaintube set Delta tx flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRDETS	39,90
upper chaintube SPM, GTE, SMGT, GHP, SCO, GEK flanged edges, with mounting springs, 85 / 28 cm (33 / 11") with PU hose	KSRSPMO	26,90
upper chaintube GHF flanged edges, foldable, with mounting springs, 100 / 28 cm (39 / 11") with PU hose	KSRGHFO	26,90
upper chaintube GEF, GES flanged edges, with mounting springs, 85 / 28 cm (33 / 11") with PU hose	KSRGEFO	26,90
upper chaintube GEL flanged edges, with mounting springs, 85 / 50 cm (33 / 19") with PU hose	KSRGELO	26,90
upper chaintube SCO2, GEN flanged edges, with mounting springs, 85 / 50 cm (33 / 19") with PU hose	KSRSCBO	26,90
upper chaintube SCF, SCF2, SCL, SFS flanged edges, foldable, with mounting springs, 85 / 28 cm (33 / 11") with PU hose	KSRSCFO	26,90
upper chaintube SFL, SFN, SFE flanged edges, foldable, with mounting springs, 80 / 50 cm (31 / 19") with PU hose	KSRSFLO	26,90
upper chaintube SPS flanged edges, foldable, with mounting springs, 80 / 38 cm (31 / 14") with PU hose	KSRSPSO	26,90
upper chaintube SPL flanged edges, foldable, with mounting springs, 80 / 50 cm (31 / 19") with PU hose	KSRSPLO	26,90
lower chaintube GTE, SMGT, GHP flanged edges, incl. rubber support, 125cm (49")	KSRGTU	16,90
lower chaintube SPM, SCO flanged edges, incl. rubber support, 125cm (49")	KSRGTU2	17,90
lower chaintube GHF flanged edges, incl. rubber support, 125cm (49")	KSRGHFU	17,90
lower chaintube GEF, GES flanged edges, incl. rubber support, 125cm (49")	KSRGEFU	17,90
lower chaintube GEL flanged edges, incl. rubber support, 144cm (56")	KSRGELU	17,90
lower chaintube SCO2 flanged edges, incl. rubber support, 144cm (56")	KSRSCBU	17,90
lower chaintube SCF, SCF2, SCL flanged edges, incl. rubber support, 125cm (49")	KSRSCFU	26,90
lower chaintube SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE flanged edges, foldable, incl. rubber support, 125cm (49")	KSRSFSU	17,90
lower chaintube SPS flanged edges, foldable, incl. rubber support	KSRSPSU	26,90
lower chaintube SPL flanged edges, foldable, incl. rubber support, 125cm (49")	KSRSPLU	26,90
lower chaintube GEN flanged edges, incl. rubber support, 144cm (56")	KSRGENU	17,90
chain tube set SRT containing holder	KSRRTSET	42,90
chain tube SRT upper or lower, per piece, flanged edges, 100cm (39")	KSRRT	17,90
chaintube mounting strap for guiding the chain	KSRHSSRT	4,90
chaintube mounting spring front for upper chaintube, without rubber sleeve (KSMTGUT)	KSMTFDV	5,90
NEW chaintube mounting spring front for upper chaintube, SFL/SPS/SPL	KSMTFDK	5,90
chaintube mounting spring rear for upper chaintube, without rubber sleeve (KSMTGUT)	KSMTFDH	5,90
rubber sleeve for chaintube mounting spring for fixing the spring on the chaintube	KSMTGUT	2,00
mounting sheet for chaintube holder	Z2006	5,90
mounting for chain tube bracket on SRT	Z7006	5,90
chaintube holder incl. rubber sleeve and bracket	RSK	5,50
PUR-tube 150 mm / 5.9", black, chaintube connection in the folding area	KUSLP01	2,90
telescope set chain protection tube for length adjustment of the chain protection tube	KSRTK	26,90
cranksets, chainrings, freewheel sprocket		
crankset single 32 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 115 mm / 4.5", black	KBG1F32115	69,90
crankset single 32 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 135 mm / 5.3", black	KBG1F32135	69,90
crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170 mm / 6.7", black	KBGKTR39	69,90
crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155 mm / 6.1", black	KBGKTR39K	79,90
crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170 mm / 6.7", black	KBGDORF	74,90
crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155 mm / 6.1", black	KBGKTR46	79,90
crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170 mm / 6.7", black	KBGSRTRF	79,90
crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155 mm / 6.1", black	KBGKTR52	89,90
crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 155 mm / 6.1", black	KBGKTR3F	89,90

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

	ordercode	sugg. retail
crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 170 mm / 6.7", black	KBG3F53S	79,90
crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 170 mm / 6.7", black	KBG3F654	199,00
crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 155 mm / 6.1", black	KBGK3F654	239,00
chainring 60 teeth with integrated chain protecting disc, black	KBCH60Z	99,90
chainring E6100 / E8000 / EP5 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo 38 teeth Chainring STEPS 38T completely assembled	KBBL5838K	119,00
chainring E6100 / E8000 / EP5 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo 50 teeth Chainring STEPS 50T completely assembled	KBBL5850K	119,00
BAFANG chainring 38 teeth completely mounted	KBBF38	51,90
chainring disc light for 50-52 teeth chainring, 52 g / 0.11 lbs, threads on chainring must be drilled by customer, incl. screws and washers, black	KBZUKR52SE	59,90
bottom bracket for all models except Spirit	ILSR113SQ	22,90
chainguard chainring protection, maximum 54 teeth, mounted at the bottom bracket, aluminium, black	RMSKO	42,90
front parking support protection for crash guard and position light of the S-Pedelec when the trike is folded (recommended for 26" trikes without chainring disc)	RMAF	24,90
freewheel sprocket Delta tx left left-hand thread, 16 teeth	ZK1FL16L	22,90
freewheel sprocket Delta tx right right-hand thread, 16 teeth	ZK1FL16R	22,90
front boom quick adjust		
front boom quick adjust with quick release levers, for chain length compensation when front boom is adjusted, incl. length adjustable upper chain protection tube, for all models except Speedmachine, Spirit and Gekko fxs	RTZUSV	229,00
front boom quickadjust without chain length compensation quick release for the bottom bracket boom	RTZUSVO	49,90
front boom quick adjust for Gekko fxs with quick release levers, for chain length compensation when front boom is adjusted, incl. length adjustable upper chain protection tube	RTZUSVGES	229,00
front boom quick adjust STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP5 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo with quick release levers, for chain length compensation when front boom is adjusted, incl. length adjustable upper chain protection	RTZUSVS8	229,00
front boom quick adjust chain idler 42x6 mm complete including bearing and O-ring	KLKO42X6E	12,90
front boom quick adjust O-RING for front boom quick adjust chain idler	D3GUOR22	0,70
PINION retrofit kits, spare parts		
PINION retrofit set 20" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter with long grip, HP chaintensioner, 28T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs	TGSET20	2.190,00
PINION retrofit set 26" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter with long grip, HP chaintensioner, 36T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs	TGSET26	2.190,00
PINION chainring disc set for 46 teeth chainring, 2 discs for in-and outside, threads on chainring must be drilled by customer, incl. screws and washers, black anodized	KBZUKR46SE	59,90
PINION chainring 46 teeth 4 arm, 104mm BCD	KBTR46Z	21,90
PINION rear chainring 28 teeth for cassette hubs, aluminium 7075, black	ZK1PI28	54,90
PINION rear chainring 36 teeth for cassette hubs, aluminium 7075, black	ZK1PI36	54,90
PINION crank arms for PINION gearbox, length 170 mm / 6.7", price per pair	KBKUPI170	159,00
PINION crank arms for PINION gearbox, length 155 mm / 4.5", price per pair	KBKUPI155	249,00
rear chainring spacer for PINION for 8 / 9 / 10-speed cassette hubs, aluminium, black, 2 pieces required per hub	ZKZUSPPI	6,90
lockring for spacer set for PINION aluminium, black	ZKZUVR	7,90
PINION shifter, long version for HP VELOTECHNIK	SH12PIL	169,00
NEW replacementgrip PINION long version	SH12PIEGL	79,90

trade price list 2025/26 EURO

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

	ordercode	sugg. retail
gear system, Cable routing		
ROHLOFF shifter, long version for HP VELOTECHNIK	SH14RFSHL	179,00
NEW replacementgrip ROHLOFF long version	SH14RFEGL	79,90
STURMEY ARCHER bar end shifter for 3-speed TRIPLESIFT internal gear hub	SH3SALE	16,90
MICROSHIFT bar end shifter 10 speed for 10-speed Shimano MTB rear derailleurs	SH10MSLE	57,90
MICROSHIFT bar end shifter 3 speed for 3-speed front derailleurs	SH3MSLE	79,90
HP VELOTECHNIK chaintensioner, long version big capacity and 14T pulleys, ball bearings, 95mm / 3.7" long, necessary for PINION, ROHLOFF or STEPS on Scorpion plus 20 / plus 26	SWKSHP	99,00
front derailleur MICROSHIFT 439B silver, clamping diameter 31.8 / 28.6 mm	UWMSR438B	36,90
cable guide 5 mm, to be fixed with bolt	Z1105	0,40
derailleur cable protection bellow and sealing for front derailleur cable	SZSRNC	1,00
cable stop for shifting cable, screw on attachment, with adjustment screw	SZZA	4,50
cable guide pipe 130° for shifting cable in front boom	BZR130	2,90
cable fastening Delta tx Magnetic cable attachment	ZUMASET	14,90
brakes		
brake Riderever Cargo-D coupled coupled hydraulic brake for two wheels, 3 finger lever, 2 pistons, with pads, non-mirrored	BRSBRVDGL	289,00
brake Riderever Cargo-D coupled left Delta tx left side, coupled hydraulic brake for rear wheels on Delta tx, 3 finger lever, 2 pistons, with pads, non-mirrored	BRSBRVDGLL	289,00
brake Riderever Cargo-D coupled right Delta tx right side, coupled hydraulic brake for rear wheels on Delta tx, 3 finger lever, 2 pistons, with pads, non-mirrored	BRSBRVDGLR	289,00
Riderever brake disc 160mm, 6-hole, screws included	BRSBBSRV16	12,90
Insert-Pin for hydraulic brake hose RIDEREVER to insert into the brake hose, needed for shortening the	BZLDRVPI	2,60
Olive for hydraulic brake hose RIDEREVER needed for shortening the brake hose	BZLDRVOL	0,60
brake lever DualControl right, for two brake cables, with parking brake function, (right or left side for under seat steering, when mounted on right side the locking knob faces the rider)	BHVBDR	29,90
brake lever with locking knob, right lever (mounted on left side with under seat steering)	BHVBPMLR	15,90
brake lever with locking knob, left lever (mounted on right side with under seat steering)	BHVBPMLL	15,90
double brake lever adapter set to mount a second brake lever on a parallel running handlebar piece, for one-hand operation	LEZUDBK	32,90
parking brake for trikes retrofit kit with lever, V- brake, brake cable, cantilever sockets	BRPBS	54,90
parking brake lever thumb switch for actuating the parking brake	SH3DS1	11,90
hook and loop strap to use standard brake levers as parking brake	KUKLBRST	2,90
brakeadapter "Copilot" for second cable brake lever actuation (i.e. companion bar)	BZADB	39,90
brake cable seal SnakeSeal for 2 brake cables, retrofit kit	BZSSKO	21,90
"XT-Dächle" brakelever cover neopren, black, fits SHIMANO and TEKTRONIK brakelevers, 1 pair	BHZUDA	13,90
brake pad TEKTRONIK S20.11 fits Auriga / Auriga Twin disc brakes, 1 pair for with spring one Brake, green organic compound, low noise, for one piece caliper	BRBTEAU	15,90
brake pad TEKTRONIK E10.11 fits Auriga / Auriga Twin disc brakes, 1 pair with spring for one brake, organic compound, low noise, for 2-piece bolted brake caliper	BRBTEAU3	32,90
Tektro 160 mm brake disc for S-Pedelects	BRSBBSTE2	15,90

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

	ordercode	sugg. retail
handlebars for two wheelers		
Important: All handlebars and stems are for recumbent use only, not for upright use.		
handlebar for under seat steering for Streetmachine Gte, 60 cm / 23.6" wide, straight ends, steel, chrome finish, for ROHLOFF and PINION	LEULGTERFS	29,90
handlebar for under seat steering for Streetmachine Gte, 65 cm / 25.6" wide, straight ends, steel, chrome finish, required for ErgoMesh seats	LEULGTERF	29,90
handlebar for under seat steering for Grasshopper fx and Speedmachine, 55 cm / 21.6" wide, straight ends, aluminium	LEHPGHP	49,90
handlebar for above seat steering for Speedmachine, Streetmachine Gte et Grasshopper fx, tiller, 60 cm / 23.6" wide, aluminium, black	LEHUSPM	21,90
handlebar for above seat steering for Speedmachine and Grasshopper fx, aerobar, 60 cm / 23.6" wide, aluminium, black	LEOLSPMAE2	32,90
stems for two wheelers		
under seat steering retrofit kit Grasshopper SPINNER GRIND2 handlebar, stem, fork adapter, track rod, bolts	LEGHFULKIT	299,00
NEW under seat steering retrofit kit Grasshopper TSR AXI handlebar, stem, fork adapter, track rod, bolts	LEGHFULKIA	299,00
under seat steering retrofit kit Speedmachine handlebar, stem, fork adapter, track rod, bolts	LESPMULKIT	329,00
handlebar retrofit kits for two wheelers		
stem for under seat steering A-Head Streetmachine Gte 1", 150 mm / 5.9" length, 5°, aluminium	VBHPGTEAH1	49,90
stem for under seat steering A-Head Streetmachine Gt 1", 150 mm / 5.9" length, 11°, aluminium	VBHPGTAH1	39,90
NEW stem for under seat steering A-Head Streetmachine Gte 1 1/8", 150 mm / 5.9" length, 5°, aluminium, black	VBHPGTE118	59,90
stem for under seat steering for Grasshopper and Speedmachine, adjustable length, w/ bearings, spacer, cap, titan finish	VBKOLGHF	209,00
folding stem for above seat steering 1" for Grasshopper fx and Streetmachine Gte, 1" A-Head clamp, Glideflex-sprocket stem part from TERRACYCLE, telescopically adjustable height, aluminium, black	OLVBGHP	269,00
NEW folding stem for above seat steering 1 1/8" for Grasshopper fx and Streetmachine Gte, 1 1/8" A-Head clamp, Glideflex-sprocket stem part from TERRACYCLE, telescopically adjustable height, aluminium, black	VBKODLA	269,00
stem for above seat steering for Spirit, telescopically adjustable height, clamps to 1 1/8" steerer, aluminium, black	VBHPSRTK	99,00
stem for Aerobar for Grasshopper, adjustable length, w/ quick release, removable, aluminium, black	VBKOLGHF	269,00
stem for Aerobar for Speedmachine, adjustable length, aluminum, black	VBHPSPM2	239,00
stem for tillerbar telescopic, suitable for Concept fork, with cable guide and screw	VBHPSPM	219,00
folding stem hinge for above seat steering 1" 1" A-Head clamp, 1" stem riser, TERRACYCLE Glideflex hinge, for 1" stem extension Z2005I	Z2005	169,00
folding stem hinge for above seat steering Spirit, 1/8" A-Head clamp, 1 1/8" stem riser, TERRACYCLE	Z8004	169,00
NEW folding stem hinge for above seat steering 1 1/8" to 1" 1/8" A-Head clamp, 1" stem riser, TERRACYCLE	VBGF181	169,00
quick release skewer for under seat steering stem Grasshopper fx and Speedmachine (VBKOLGHF)	SSM6X56L	9,90
rod end M6 for push rod with indirect steering, maintenance free (for Speedmachine and Grasshopper fx with under seat steering)	LGKKA6D2	11,90
handlebars for trikes		
Important: All handlebars and stems are for recumbent use only, not for upright use.		
handlebar Delta tx Aluminum	LEOLDET	21,90
handlebar for under seat steering for all Scorpions and Gekko fxs two-piece design for width-adjustable stem, aluminium, black	LEULSCO2T	39,90
handlebar "long" for under seat steering for all Scorpions and Gekko fxs two-piece design for width-adjustable stem, aluminium, black, required for ErgoMesh HS and ErgoMesh HS XL seat	LEULSCO2TL	49,90
handlebar for under seat steering Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 aluminium, black	LEULGEF	33,90
connection tube Gekko fxs for handlebar, to mount two-piece handlebars for under seat steering (LEULSCO2T or LEULSCO2TL)	VBZULR	19,90
companion bar retrofit kit for active steering and braking, adapter "copilot" enables operation of the rear V-Brake, removable, not compatible with standing-up aid	LEBGSET	399,00

trade price list 2025/26 EURO

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

	ordercode	sugg. retail
clamp w/ two bolts, left for mounting of two-piece handlebar	LTKS30BLS	4,80
clamp w/ two bolts, right for mounting of two-piece handlebar	LTKS30BRS	4,80
clamp w/ two bolts, full width quick release lever, left for mounting the left long handlebar on the Scorpion fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro / fs 26 S-Pedelec / plus 20, the long right handlebar on the Gekko fxs as well as the right standard handlebar on the Gekko fxs and the left handlebar on the plus 20 / plus 26, for folding the handlebar during the folding process	LTKS30BSLS	19,90
clamp w/ two bolts, full width quick release lever, right for mounting the long right handlebar on the Scorpion plus 20 / plus 26, as well as the left handlebar on the Gekko fxs, for folding the handlebar during the folding process	LTKS30BSRS	19,90
inset sheetmetal for double quick release stainless steel	SSZUBL2	2,00
stems for trikes		
stem middle part Delta tx for users over 1,60 m / 63" with high seat, all users with low seat	VBROMNDETB	39,90
stem middle part Delta tx short for users under 1,65 m / 65" with high seat	VBROMHDETB	39,90
stem Delta tx short complete for users under 1,65 m / 65" with high seat	VBKOKMDET	219,00
stem Delta tx standard complete for users between 1,60 - 1,95 m / 63 - 76", for all users with a low seat	VBKOSMDET	219,00
stem Delta tx long complete for users over 1,90 m / 75"	VBKOLMDET	219,00
stem Delta tx short quick release complete for users under 1,65 m / 65" with high seat, with quick release for easier adjustment	VBKOKSDET	219,00
stem Delta tx standard quick release complete for users between 1,60 - 1,95 m / 63 - 76", for all users with a low seat, with quick release for easier adjustment	VBKOSSDET	219,00
stem Delta tx long quick release complete for users over 1,90 m / 75", with quick release for easier adjustment	VBKOLSDET	219,00
GLIDEFLEX retrofit kit TERRACYCLE stem, for a folding function of the stem on the Delta tx, cannot be combined with a long stem	VBGFSET	259,00
Quick release retrofit kit Clamp and lamp holder with quick release, for convenient stem length adjustment on the Delta tx	VBSSDETSET	59,90
steering damper elastomer body for mounting between fork and frame on the Delta tx	LTLDEL	19,90
stem Scorpion for two-piece handlebar, ASG, w/o clamps (steering rods before 11/2012 must be shortened 3 mm)	VBSCOAL	99,00
stem Scorpion fx 20 / fx 26 for two-piece handlebar, ASG, w/o clamps (steering rods before 11/2012 must be shortened 3 mm), rubber folding buffer	VBSCOALG	99,00
stem Scorpion fs 20 for two-piece handlebar, ASG, w/o clamps, from 10/2012, rubber folding buffer, for vehicles before 09/2012 please also order new track rods (LTSSSF2K)	VBSF2ALG	99,00
stem Scorpion fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro / fs 26 S-Pedelec for two-piece handlebar, ASG, without clamps	VBSF2AL	99,00
stem lower part for Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26 black	VBROUTSPS	79,90
stem upper part for Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26 black, w/o clamps	VBKOOTSPS	69,90
stem lower part Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 aluminium, black	VBROUTGEF	45,90
stem upper part Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 aluminium, black	VBKOBAGEF	29,90
stem lower part Gekko fxs black	VBROUTGES	45,90
stem upper part Gekko fxs black	VBKOBAGES	29,90
headset adjuster adjustable spacer for adjusting the headset clearance on wheels without A-head cap	STSZUHA	24,90
tie rods for trikes		
tie rod Scorpion after 10/2012, Scorpion fx after 10/2012 for steering, with rod ends and rubber cover	LTSSSC2K	32,90
tie rod Scorpion until 09/2012, Scorpion fx until 09/2012 and Scorpion fs 20 until 09/2012 for steering, with rod ends and rubber cover	LTSSSCOK	32,90
tie rod Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion fs 26 Enduro and Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec for steering, with rod ends and rubber cover	LTSSSF2K	32,90
tie rod Gekko fxs, Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26 for steering, with rod ends and rubber cover	LTSSSPSK	32,90
tie rod Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26, Gekko 26 for steering, with rod ends and rubber cover	LTSSGEFK	29,90
rod end M6 for tie rods with all HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, maintenance free	Z20034	8,90
rubber cover for rod end (1 socket head screw D1023, 2 washers D1011, 2 spacers D3BUS86 and one nut D1017 are required for retrofitting)	D3GUKA	4,50
STEPS steering damper adjustable, for GEL, GES, GEF, GEN, SCO, SCO2, SCF2 and SCL incl. mounting material, for smooth drivability when using E-drive STEPS	LTLDK	135,00

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

	ordercode	sugg. retail
headset		
Note: fork bearings and spares can be found under front suspension and suspension fork spares		
stem bearing for under seat steering Grasshopper, Speedmachine, Scorpion, Scorpion fx 20 / fx 26 / fs 20 / fs	Z20033	5,90
headset 1" A-head semi-integrated for Grasshopper / fx and Streetmachine Gte forks, for Scorpion before 03/2012 and Scorpion fx before 05/2011 knuckles	STSNEIAH1	54,90
NEW headset 1 1/8" A-head semi-integrated for Grasshopper / fx and Streetmachine Gte forks, 41.4mm head tube to 1 1/8" steerer tube, fork TSR AXI	STSNEIAH41	29,90
headset 1 1/8" A-head semi-integrated for Scorpion from 03/2012, Scorpion fx from 04/2011, Scorpion fx 20 / fx 26, Gekko / fx 20 / fx 26 knuckles, for Gekko 26 / fx 20 / fx 26, Scorpion plus 20 / plus 26 stem, Gekko / fx 20 and for Spirit fork (SRT)	STSNEIAH18	19,90
grips, barends		
handlebar grip foam, hexagonally, pc.	LEGR	3,50
handlebar grips blue, pair	GRRFBL	18,90
handlebar grip HERRMANS Maxi Grip 50 mm / 2", pc.	GRHEMW5	2,90
handlebar grip for TRIPLESHIFT / DualDrive 94 mm / 3.7", pc.	GRSRDD	2,50
handlebar grip for long PINION / ROHLOFF twist shifter 86 mm / 3.4", pc.	GRSRRO	3,90
handlebar grip SPECTRO long 136 mm / 5.4", pc.	GRSR SPL	3,90
barend with slotted clamp 80 mm / 3", to mount accessories on the handlebar, pc.	LEHABA	13,90
barend with slotted clamp 120 mm / 4.8", to mount accessories on the handlebar, pc.	Z1205	13,90
mirrors		
rear mirror Wittkop mountable on the left and right for Delta tx	RSPBUWI	20,00
rear mirror Wittkop with barend mounting by HP VELOTECHNIK for Delta tx underseat steering	RSPBUWIBH	39,90
rear mirror Mirrycle mounting at end of handlebar, for handlebars w/o barend shifters	RSPMM	18,90
rear mirror Mirrycle with barend mounting by HP VELOTECHNIK, also as computer mount	RSPMMBH	69,90
rear mirror B&M E extra large field of view, for Scorpion fs 20, fs 26, fs 26 Enduro, fs 26 S-Pedelec, left	RSPBEK	84,90
rear mirror B&M E extra large field of view, for Scorpion fs 20, fs 26, fs 26 Enduro, fs 26 S-Pedelec, right	RSPBEKR	84,90
rear mirror B&M E extra large field of view, for Scorpion plus 20, plus 26, with barend mounting, left	RSPBEPLK	84,90
rear mirror B&M E extra large field of view, for Scorpion plus 20, plus 26, with barend mounting, right	RSPBEPRK	84,90
rear mirror B&M E extra large field of view, for all HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension, left	RSPBESK	84,90
rear mirror B&M E extra large field of view, for all HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension, right	RSPBESKR	84,90
trailer hitches for all other Trikes please use the "E" trailer hitch from WEBER		
trailer hitch WEBER for Delta tx	ZUADDET	199,00
trailer hitch WEBER for Scorpion fs 20	ZUAD	179,00
horns, bells, computer mount, universal holder		
air horn AIRZOUND XL with plastic compressed air bottle 500 ml, 75 cm / 30" hose. The horn mounts to the handlebar, the air bottle is put into the bottle cage or attached with velcro. Can be refilled via schrader valve up to 5,5 bar / 79.7psi, one charge lasts for ca. 90 horn signals, adjustable volume about 30-115 dB, weight only 120 g / 0.26 lbs, handlebar brackets 25,4 and 31,8 mm. May not be permitted for use on public roads! Please observe the traffic regulations prevailing in your country.	HUAZ5	39,90
handlebar bracket for AIRZOUND 3/4/XL Retrofit bracket for handlebar mounting, Ø 22.2, white or red, please specify when ordering	HUAZ3ZUHA	7,90
horn B&M S-Pedelec for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec from 2018 and Speedmachine S-Pedelec, switch for brake lever clamp, cable 30 cm / 12", connection 110 cm / 43"	HUBUM	79,90
bell Pling! handlebar mount, small and black	KLSWE	2,90
bike flag HP VELOTECHNIK double sided print, on reflective material, for HP VELOTECHNIK rear racks and mesh seats with flag mount	WIHP	26,90
computer and sensor mount set for all HP trikes	CHSMSET	29,90
computer mount also for lights or GPS-device	CHSM	13,90
sensor mount for trikes for all HP trikes, addition to computer mount to attach sensor to the knuckle	CHSH	16,90

trade price list 2025/26 EURO

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

	ordercode	sugg. retail
universal holder T-Bar for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, mounting on the handlebar end (for gearshifts with twist shifters), tube holder Ø 22.2mm, only for USS, max load 400 gram / 0.9 lbs, please make sure that the handlebar ist drilled inside	CHUHTB	49,90
universal holder TopView for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, mounting on a barend shifter, tube holder Ø 22.2 mm, for USS only, max. load 400 gram / 0.9 lbs	CHUHTV	49,90
NEW Streamer 2.0		
NEW Streamer 2.0 for STEPS Transparent front panel, PETG, 1.5 mm thick, mounts to the front boom; the Streamer 2.0 can be folded forward for easy entry and exit; includes headlight bracket. The PETG panel can be rolled up for transport over several days. Compatible with all HP VELOTECHNIK tricycles with Shimano STEPS drive.	STHOSTPKO	799,00
NEW Streamer 2.0 for BSA Transparent front panel, PETG, 1.5 mm thick, mounts to the front boom; the Streamer 2.0 can be folded forward for easy entry and exit; includes headlight bracket. The PETG panel can be rolled up for transport over several days. Compatible with all HP VELOTECHNIK V trikes, Streetmachine Gt / Gte, Grasshopper / fx. Not recommended for Speedmachine. To ensure a complete forward view over the front fairing, the bottom bracket should not be higher than 18 cm / 7" above the seat.	STHOBBKO	799,00
NEW Bracket Streamer 2.0 STEPS bracket for STEPS front boom complete without ribs and spline	STHOBESTP	81,90
NEW Bracket Streamer 2.0 BSA bracket for BSA standard front boom complete without ribs and spline	STHOBEBBB	81,90
NEW Rear rib Streamer 2.0 complete to be mounted on the spline	STHORVKO	64,00
NEW Front rib Streamer 2.0 complete to be mounted on the spline	STHORHKO	64,00
NEW Spline Streamer 2.0 complete to be mounted on the bracket, without front and rear ribs	STHOSRKO	64,00

Streamer spare parts



Streamer disc with edge band, velcro tape and reflective strips, only available from specialised dealers	STHPFOLKO	319,00
Streamer disc same as above, with hole for front light, only available from specialised dealers	STHPFOLKO	319,00
hook and loop tape for front support 16 mm / 0.6" hook side, extra strong, self-adhesive, per metre (approx. 1,20 m / 47" required)	Z3017	3,80
hook and loop tape for fairing 25 mm / 1" loop side, extra strong, self-adhesive, per metre (approx. 1,20 m / 47" required)	Z3018	3,80
edge guard 8,5 x 5 mm, black, PVC with adhesive layer, to protect edges of fenders or Streamer edges, per metre (ca. 3 m / 120" needed for one Streamer, ca. 1,2 m / 47" for fender set)	KUKTEG5S	5,90
edge protection tape S-Pedelec black plastic, with adhesive layer, for front light hole, per centimetre	KUKTEG	0,40
reflex tape 3M, 25mm / 1" width, self adhesive, per metre	Z30065	6,90
sticker "Streamer"	Z3006	4,00
Streamer retainer single part, front quickmount bracket, to be mounted under bottom bracket shell, without hose clamp	Z3023	59,90
Streamer retainer single part, front support with bail	Z3026	59,90
Streamer retainer single part, rear fixture to be mounted on the frame, without hose clamp	Z3024	59,90
Streamer retainer single part, rear support with bail	Z3025	59,90
mounting clamp for front quickmount bracket and rear fixture (2 pieces are required for the front one), stainless steel hose clamp, for tube diameters 50 – 80 mm (fits also square tube)	Z3011	7,90
quick release skewer for quickmount bracket, M6 x 50 mm	SSM6X50	4,50
front light mounting set for mounting the frontlight B&M IQ Fly inside Streamer	STHPRSWHS	16,90
front light holder for mounting a frontlight below the Streamer	STHPRSH	14,90
turn indicator adapter Streamer for attaching the "WingBling" indicator to a Streamer	STHPBH	16,90

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

	ordercode	sugg. retail
e-drive /pedelec retrofit kit		
Important note for installing retrofit kits on new bikes and trikes: Retrofit kits are only sold through dealers. By using the retrofit kits, the dealer must declare CE conformity and ensure compliance with the Machinery Directive. This is not necessary if the vehicle was already equipped with the identical drive system at the factory. On request, HP VELOTECHNIK will carry out CE-compliant retrofitting at the factory for specialist		
standard assembly charge for an aftermarket STEPS or NEODRIVES retrofit kit CE-compliant installation of a retrofit kit in an HP VELOTECHNIK bike, at HP VELOTECHNIK's workshop The HP VELOTECHNIK vehicle must be delivered in a clean, perfectly operating condition. This standard assembly charge is only for the drive unit and all of its applicable parts. If further parts are required (ie. a different lighting system, you will receive an estimate of the further charges. Transport costs are not included.	STUMBAU	acc. to dealer offer
Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. Batteries are only sold through dealers.		
SHIMANO STEPS E5000 retrofit kit incl. front boom, STEPS E5000 drive, 6100 display, charger with 4A charging current, w/o shifting or rear wheel, only for trikes, Battery must be ordered separately	HABKS5	1.590,00
SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus 8 DI2 retrofit kit incl. front boom, STEPS E5000 drive, 6100 display, charger with 4A charging current, with SHIMANO DI2 automatic 8-speed shifting and internal gear hub rear wheel, only for trikes, Battery must be ordered separately	HABKS5DI	2.140,00
NEW SHIMANO STEPS EP5 retrofit kit incl. front boom, STEPS EP5 drive, 610 display, charger with 4A charging current, w/o shifting or rear wheel, only for trikes, Battery must be ordered separately	HABKSEP5	2.450,00
NEW SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 5 DI2 retrofit kit incl. front boom, STEPS EP5 drive, 610 display, charger with 4A charging current, with SHIMANO DI2 automatic 5-speed shifting and internal gear hub rear wheel, Battery must be ordered separately	HABKSEP5DI	2.790,00
SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo retrofit kit incl. front boom, STEPS EP801 Cargo drive, display, w/o shifting or rear wheel, charger with 4A charging current, Battery must be ordered separately	HABKS801	2.990,00
SHIMANO STEPS EP801 cargo Cues DI2 retrofit kit incl. front boom, STEPS EP801 Cargo drive, display, charger with 4A charging current, with SHIMANO Cues DI2 10 speed shifting, incl. rear wheel, Battery must be ordered separately	HABKS801DI	3.450,00
SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Rohloff retrofit kit incl. boom, STEPS EP801 Cargo drive, display, charger with 4A charging current, Rohloff mechanical 14-speed hub gears, incl. rear wheel, Battery must be ordered separately	HABKS801RO	4.990,00
NEODRIVES retrofit kit consisting of: NEODRIVES motor Z20, 250 W, black, spoked in wheel, Marathon Plus tires, simplyRemote control unit, battery holder, plug-in wiring harness, fast charger 4 A, please specify the following information when ordering: Model and year of manufacture, for GHF and SPM only in combination with ASS, Battery must be ordered separately	HABKND	2.350,00
e-drive /pedelec battery retro fit kits NEODRIVES		
Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. Batteries are only sold through dealers.		
NEODRIVES Z20 2nd battery retrofit kit consisting of battery holder, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and replugging of the additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts the folding function), Battery must be ordered separately		
suitable for Scorpion fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro mounted on left side, with wire extension	HABZAG2109	169,00
suitable for Scorpion fx 26 / fs 20 / plus 20 / plus 26 mounted on left side, with wire extension	HABZAG2110	169,00
suitable for Scorpion / 2 / fx / fx 2 mounted on right side, with wire extension	HABZAG2111	169,00
wire extension set for NEODRIVES V2 2nd battery pack, for comfortable charging and switching	HAZUVAK	139,00

trade price list 2025/26 EURO

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

	ordercode	sugg. retail
e-drive /pedelec spare parts NEODRIVES Z20		
Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. Batteries are only sold through dealers.		
NEODRIVES Z20 battery 36V, 576Wh, model V2	HAAKND36V2	829,00
NEODRIVES Z20 battery rail for Neodrives battery V2	HAHSND1	39,90
NEODRIVES Z20 V2 charger charger, 4 A charging current, only 230V, for 110V please use HALGGDV2	HALGND1	159,00
NEODRIVES Z20 Simply Remote control unit for Neodrive systems from 07/2023 (no S-Pedelec)	HABEND4RM	269,00
SIGMA display EOX View 1300 Sigma Eox View 1300 display, display unit for Neodrive Simply Remote from 07/2023	HABEND4DI	89,00
SIGMA display holder Bracket for Sigma EOX View Display, Butler short	HABEND4HA	14,90
SIGMA display clamping ring for mounting the Sigma display holder	HABEZUDNS	4,90
NEODRIVES Z20 display for NEODRIVE-Systems until 07/2023, with touch function and USB connection	HABEND1DI	269,00
NEODRIVES Z20 display holder for the Z20 display, with handlebar remote control	HABEND1HA	89,90
NEODRIVES Z20 display holder mounting set for attaching the Z20 display to the handlebar or tube, suitable display clamping ring required	HABEND1HAM	8,90
NEODRIVES Z20 display clamping ring for mounting the display holder mounting set on tubes with 22.2 - 22.8 mm diameter	HABEZUDN	4,90
NEODRIVES Z20 display clamping ring ASS for mounting the display holder mounting set on tubes with 25.4 mm diameter	HABEZUDNO	27,90
NEODRIVES Z20 wiring harness with connection to battery, NODE and HIGO wiring harness	HAKBND01	219,00
NEODRIVES Z20 adapter cable Connection cable for the Simply Remote	HABEND4AK	34,90
NEODRIVES Z20 node converter, connection between display and motor	HAZUNDNO	65,00
NEODRIVES Z20 voltage transformer to connect to the wiring harness, is needed to use light and turn signals	HAZUSWND2	69,90
NEODRIVES Z20 torque retainer IS2000 dropouts, stainless steel	HAZUDN	28,90
spoke black for NEODRIVES motor 20", 2,0 mm, 86 mm long, suitable for HP DB-I Wheel 20"	SP23086	0,95
spoke black for NODRIVES motor 26", 2,0 mm, 176 mm long, suitable for HP DB-I Rim 26"	SP23176S	0,95
NEODRIVES Z20 free wheel for quick release axle	NAZUFL3	49,90

e-drive /pedelec spare parts NEODRIVES Z20RS

Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. Batteries are only sold through dealers.

NEODRIVES Z20RS display (S-Pedelec) with touch function and USB connection	HABEND2DI	269,00
NEODRIVES Z20RS display holder (S-Pedelec) with handlebar remote control	HABEND2HA	81,00
NEODRIVES Z20RS V8 battery 48 Volt, 627 Wh, with decor	HAAKND48V2	1.260,00
NEODRIVES charger Z20RS V8 charger, 4 A charging current	HALGND2	199,00
NEODRIVES Z20RS second battery retrofit kit for SFE consisting of battery holder, battery adapter set, incl. mounting accessories (battery must be ordered separately restricts the folding function)	HABZAG2112	259,00
NEODRIVES Z20RS battery adapter plate right for mounting the battery on the trike	HAADSFER	84,90
NEODRIVES Z20RS battery adapter plate left for mounting the battery on the trike	HAADSFEL	84,90
NEODRIVES Z20RS cap for battery holder cable side for mounting on the battery holder, black	HAAKKA1	29,90
NEODRIVES Z20RS cap for battery holder lock side for mounting on the battery holder, black	HAAKKA2	59,90
NEODRIVES Z20RS cap for battery top for mounting on battery, black	HAAKKA3	47,90
NEODRIVES Z20RS wiring harness	HAKBND02	219,00
NEODRIVES Z20RS battery lock for V8 battery	HAZUSLV8	27,90
NEODRIVES Z20RS free wheel for screw axle	NAZUFL4	49,90

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

	ordercode	sugg. retail
--	-----------	-----------------

e-drive /pedelec retro fit kits SHIMANO STEPS

Important note SHIMANO STEPS battery: batteries for the SHIMANO STEPS system are only available as retrofit kits. For individual orders, please contact your SHIMANO representative.

STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 418 Wh	HAAKS84	419,00
STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 630 Wh	HAAKS86	669,00
STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 Cargo, EP5), 418 Wh	HAAKS814E	419,00
STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 Cargo; EP5), 630 Wh	HAAKS816E	669,00
STEPS battery mount for second battery to carry a second battery, with base plate, without cable harness, suitable battery adapter set must be ordered separately	HAAKHS86K	179,00
STEPS battery adapter sheet for E6000 black anodized	HAAKPLST	25,90
STEPS battery adapter sheet for E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP5 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo black anodized	HAAKPLS8	25,90
STEPS mounting tube for barend T-bar for barend mounting, black anodized, with internal clamping	HABEMRSTK	39,90
STEPS headlight bracket aluminium, black	SWHAST	12,90
STEPS steering damper adjustable, for GEL, GES, GEF, GEN, SCO, SCO2, SCF2 and SCL incl. mounting material, for smooth drivability when using E-drive STEPS	LTLDK	135,00
STEPS EP5 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black	RTALS8ET2	13,90
STEPS E8000 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black	RTALS8ET	29,90
STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black	RTALS5ET	13,90
STEPS battery cable EP8 HIGO long for STEPS EP8 systems	HAKBSEP8	169,00
STEPS battery cable E6000 HIGO long for STEPS E6000 systems	HAKBSTBHL	169,00
cranks for SHIMANO STEPS		
crank arms 115 for BAFANG und SHIMANO STEPS E5000, length 115 mm / 4.5", pair price	KBKU115ST	54,90
crank arms 135 for BAFANG und SHIMANO STEPS E5000, length 135 mm / 5.3", pair price	KBKU135ST	54,90
crank arms 155 for BAFANG und SHIMANO STEPS E5000, length 155 mm / 4.5", pair price	KBKU155ST	54,90
crank arms 170 for BAFANG und SHIMANO STEPS E5000, length 170 mm / 6.7", pair price	KBKU170S5	34,90
crank arms 140 for SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo, length 140 mm / 5.5", pair price	KBKU140E8	54,90
crank arms 155 for SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo, length 155 mm / 4.5", pair price	KBKU155E8	54,90
crank arms 170 for SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo, length 170 mm / 6.7", pair price	KBKU170E8	54,90

e-drive /pedelec spare parts BAFANG

Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. Batteries are only sold through dealers.

BAFANG battery for frame mounting 450Wh, replacement battery for BAFANG drive system	HAAKBF450	589,00
BAFANG battery for frame mounting 600Wh, replacement battery for BAFANG drive system	HAAKBF600	739,00
BAFANG charger 49.2V 2A charger for BAFANG battery	HALGBF1	69,90
BAFANG Display DP E161 compact LED display, with mounting	HABEBFDI	99,00
NEW BAFANG Display DP C381 2-inch segment display, with control element, with mounting	HABEBFDI2	99,00
BAFANG throttle retrofit-kit Control unit and connection cable for retrofitting a push-off aid up to 6 km/h (4 mph)	HATHBFSET	54,90
BAFANG battery retaining rail for BAFANG batteries, with connection cable for motor, display and	HAHSBF1	99,00

e-drive /pedelec spare parts GO SWISSDRIVE.

Note: GO SWISSDRIVE All GO SWISSDRIVE spare parts still in stock can be found on the sales list on our website.

Batteries for the GO SWISSDRIVE systems can be ordered through retailer directly from the battery manufacturer BMZ GmbH.

<https://bmz-group.com/index.php/en/battery-systems-en/drive-systems/components/batteries/down-tube-batteries>

For other spare parts, please contact YouMo GmbH.

<https://www.youmo.ch/en/go-swissdrive>

trade price list 2025/26 EURO

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

	ordercode	sugg. retail
e-drive /pedelec spare parts for all HP VELOTECHNIK E-drives		
battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Scorpion / fx / fx 2, for 2nd battery on Scorpion fx 26 / fs 20 / plus 20 / plus 26, aluminium, black	HAASSCOL	149,00
battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK right standard on Scorpion fx 26 / fs 20 / plus 20 / plus 26, for 2nd battery on Scorpion / fx / fx 2, aluminium, black	HAASSCOR	149,00
battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left for 2nd battery on Scorpion 2 / fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro, aluminium, black	HAASSFLL	149,00
battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK right standard on Scorpion 2 / fx 26 / fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro, aluminium, black	HAASSFLR	149,00
battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Gekko / fx 20 / fx 26, aluminium, black	HAASGEFL	149,00
battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Gekko fxs, aluminium, black	HAASGESL	149,00
cable conduit with zipper (zipper tube) practical, reusable sheathing for laying cables underneath the vehicle, made of neoprene	HAZUKHZT	9,90
front boom and accessories		
front boom without derailleur tube:		
front boom NT black anodized with scale on topside, w/o derailleur tube	RTALNTSE	219,00
front boom NT custom colour (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour), w/o derailleur tube	RTALNTSF	219,00
carbon front boom NT w/o derailleur tube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, saves 170g / 0.37 lbs of weight	RTALCFNT	429,00
front boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP5 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo black anodized with scale on	RTALSHS8SW	439,00
front boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP5 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour)	RTALSHS8SF	439,00
front boom PINION black anodized with scale on topside	RTALPISW	439,00
front boom PINION custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour)	RTALPISF	439,00
front boom with derailleur tube:		
front boom KO black anodized with scale on topside, with derailleur tube	RTALSCOSE	219,00
front boom KO custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour)	RTALSCOSF	219,00
carbon front boom KO front boom with derailleur tube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, saves 170g / 0.37 lbs of weight, Speedmachine requires derailleur clamp RTALCFUWS and braze-on derailleur	RTALCFKO	429,00
derailleur clamp for carbon front boom Speedmachine	RTALCFUWS	22,90
bolt for front boom clamp DIN912 M8x35A2, stainless, for all models	D1053	0,80
bushing for front boom 0.5mm, plastic, for trikes before 06/2011	RTZUEB05	6,80
bushing for front boom / main tube clamping, 1.0 mm plastic, injection molded	Z700201	29,90
front boom bushing for anodized front boom for retrofitting, with adhesive backing	RTZUEBV2	10,90
accessories for folding frames		
plastic foot Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 for folding hinge	RTZUFXAF	6,90
stem protction buffer Scorpion fx, Scorpion fx 20 rubber, protects the stem on folded trike. Important: When replacing the plastic protection sheet on models before 10/2012 please order 2x bolts D2024.	VBZUSCFSG	4,90
reinforcement sheet Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26 for main frame	RTZUFXVB	10,90
folding support Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26,, for a secure stand of the folded bike, variably adjustable	STEMGE	34,90
folding buffer rubber, cone-shaped, M6, for Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26	D3PU20P24	4,90
locking sheet Gekko fx 20, stainless steel	RTZUFXSB	9,90
locking sheet Gekko fxs, stainless steel	RTZUFXSE	16,90
locking sheet Gekko fx 26, stainless steel	RTZUFXSC	19,90
folding end stop Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26	RTZUFXSD	14,90
folding secure strap Scorpion fx 26 / fs 26, with velcro and eyelet	RTZUFXFSRK	5,90
folding secure strap Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26, with velcro and eyelet	RTZUFXFSRP	4,90
folding secure strap Grasshopper fx, Scorpion fx, Scorpion fs 20, plastic, black	RTZUFXFSR	5,90
folding lock buckle Grasshopper fx, Scorpion fx	RTZUFXFS	5,90

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

	ordercode	sugg. retail
rear racks		
bag holder Delta tx attaches to the back rest of the seat, for one bicycle bag, maximum load 12 kg / 26.5 lbs	LRHPDET	139,00
carrier Delta tx luggage carrier suitable for insertion into the frame of the Delta tx. For retrofitting, the rear light must be converted. All parts for the conversion are included. Order basket separately.	GTKODET	249,00
Delta tx transport box complete with mounting kit for Delta tx rear rack	GTBODETKO	219,00
basket Delta tx fine-mesh metal basket with folding handle, black, fits Delta tx luggage carrier	GTKBDET	39,90
anti-tip wheels Delta tx recommended for tall riders, high seats, with bagholders, always with Shimano STEPS EP801 Cargo	GTKSDEK	99,90
rear rack Grasshopper fx 12 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, with flag holder, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTHPGHF	189,00
rear rack Streetmachine 12 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, with flag holder, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTHPSMG	189,00
rear rack Speedmachine 12 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, with flag holder, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTKOSPM2	189,00
rear rack Gekko fx 20, Gekko fxs 10 mm tube, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTKOGEF	89,90
rear rack Gekko fx 26, Gekko 26 10 mm tube, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTKOGEL	89,90
rear rack Scorpion, Scorpion fs 20 12 mm / 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, additional lower tubes for optimized center of gravity for bags, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, flag mount	GTKOSCO	289,00
rear rack Scorpion fx 2 12 mm / 18 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, additional lower tubes for optimized center of gravity for bags, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, flag mount	GTKOSCF	289,00
rear rack Scorpion fx 12 mm / 18 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, additional lower 10 mm tubes for optimized center of gravity for bags, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, flag mount	GTKOSFX	289,00
rear rack Scorpion 2, Scorpion fs 26, fs 26 Enduro 14 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, black powdercoated, flag tube, without platform, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTKOSFL	229,00
rear rack Scorpion plus 20 12 mm / 18 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, additional lower tubes for optimized center of gravity for bags, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, flag mount	GTKOSPS	289,00
rear rack Scorpion fx 26 / plus 26 14 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, black powdercoated, flag tube, without platform, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs (not suitable for Moonbiker side bags)	GTKOSPL	229,00
top load rack additional luggage carrier above the rear wheel, only for Scorpion SCL, SFL, SFN, SFE and SPL, maximum payload 10 kg / 22 lbs, not suitable for luggage bags, normal rear rack required for fastening	GTKOTL	189,00
bolt for rear end axle with rear rack or lowrider DIN7984 M8x45A2, for all models without Spaceframe	D1031	3,00
bolt for rear end axle without rear rack or lowrider ISO7380 M8x25A2, stainless, for GHP, GHF, SMGT, SPM, SCO, SFS	D2005	1,00
Side Bag Mount Ergomesh holder for handlebar bags, only for Ergomesh seats, is attached to the seat frame, maximum load 5 kg / 11 lbs, left and right, only for trikes	LESHEM	159,00
Side Bag Mount Gekko for Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26, mount for handlebar bags, attached to the frame, maximum load 5 kg / 11 lbs, left and right, with Gekko fx models: limited folding function, bike can no longer be pulled on casters	LESHGE	159,00
Side Bag Mount holder tube Ergomesh left angled holding tube for mounting onto the clamp	LESHHREL	19,90
Side Bag Mount holder tube Ergomesh right angled holding tube for mounting onto the clamp	LESHHRE	19,90
Side Bag Mount clamping sleeve for Ergomesh Premium to attach the Side Bag mount to the ErgoMesh Premium seat	LESHDH2	9,90
Side Bag Mount holder tube Gekko right or left angled holding tube for mounting onto the clamp	LESHHRGR	18,90

trade price list 2025/26 EURO

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

	ordercode	sugg. retail
lowriders		
lowrider rack Grasshopper fx under seat mounting for panniers, 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	LRHPGHFSET	139,00
lowrider rack Grasshopper under seat mounting for panniers, 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	LRHPGHPSET	139,00
lowrider rack Streetmachine under seat mounting for panniers, 12 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, with integrated mounting plate for kickstand e.g. PLETSCHER Esge (STESSTSW)	LRHPGTSET	139,00
lowrider rack Speedmachine under seat mounting for panniers, 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, with flag holder, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	LRKOSPM2	139,00
lowrider rack Scorpion fx 20 / fx 26 / plus 20 / plus 26 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs (rear rack needed for attachment)	LRHPSCFSET	139,00
stands		
kickstand Speedmachine PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom, center mounting, black, aluminium, adjustable	STEMZO	23,90
kickstand Grasshopper before 12/2011 HEBIE, for frames with PLETSCHER-mounting plate	STHE325	18,90
kickstand Streetmachine, Streetmachine Gte, Spirit before 12/2011 PLETSCHER Esge, mounted under the lowrider rack, aluminium, with plastic foot, black	STESSTSW	15,90
kickstand Streetmachine, Streetmachine Gte, Grasshopper from 11/2011, Spirit from 11/2011 PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom, mounted at the rear swingarm, adjustable, black	STESHBGT	29,90
vertical parking stand Delta tx pedestals mounted on seat and rack for space-saving parking position of the Delta tx. We recommend fitting anti-tip wheels.	STEDAFKO	89,90
touch-up paint applicators		
touch-up paint applicator beige metallic SPS, SPL similar to saharasilver	LASS	11,90
touch-up paint applicator blue GEF, GEL similar to deep blue	LADP	11,90
touch-up paint applicator blue grey SRT, SCF2, SFS similar to blue shade grey	LAHBG	11,90
touch-up paint applicator grey SFL, SFE	LAGR	11,90
touch-up paint applicator green GHF similar to magic green	LAMGR	11,90
touch-up paint applicator melon yellow SRT RAL 1028	LAHGE1028	11,90
touch-up paint applicator blue SCO2 similar to peeka blue	LAPB	11,90
touch-up paint applicator red GES, GEF, GEL, SPS, SPL similar to magma red	LAMR	11,90
touch-up paint applicator black SPS, SPL	LAHSW	11,90
touch-up paint applicator darkblue GHF, SCO RAL 5004	LAMOBL5004	11,90
touch-up paint applicator silver SMGTe, SPM similar to silver grey	LAMOSISPM	11,90
touch-up paint applicator white SFL, SFE	LAWEI	11,90
touch-up paint applicator pure orange matt RAL 2004	LAMOR	11,90
touch-up paint applicator anthracite grey metallic matt	LAMAG	11,90
protection adhesive films		
protective adhesive film 60x25 mm protection against abrasion by wires and cables, per piece	AKSFK	1,20
protective adhesive film 60x50 mm protection against abrasion by wires and cables, per piece	AKSFG	1,90
protective adhesive film for front boom quick adjust transparent, per piece	AKRTZUSV	0,50
protective adhesive film for WEBER adapter mount transparent, per pc.	AKSFZUAD	1,90

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

	ordercode	sugg. retail
comfort and ability accessories		
heel support pedals		
pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp small left, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (22 – 28 cm (9" – 11"))	PDRZFBKL	99,90
pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp small right, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (22 – 28 cm (9" – 11"))	PDRZFBKR	99,90
pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp left, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (27 – 35 cm (11" – 14"))	PDRZFBLL	99,90
pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp right, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (27 – 35 cm (11" – 14"))	PDRZFBRE	99,90
replacement heelstrap adjustable, black	PDRZFBEK	54,90
reflector set for one pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp, left or right, pc.	PDZURSF	13,90
ergonomic pedals		
ErgoPedal left, small adjustable position, adjustable length 20 – 28 cm (8" - 11"), easy entry straps	PDREKL	169,00
ErgoPedal right, small adjustable position, adjustable length 20 – 28 cm (8" - 11"), easy entry straps	PDREKR	169,00
ErgoPedal left adjustable position, adjustable length 27 – 34 cm (11" - 14"), easy entry straps	PDREL	169,00
ErgoPedal right adjustable position, adjustable length 27 – 34 cm (11" - 14"), easy entry straps	PDRER	169,00
ErgoPedal with safety release left, small adjustable position, adjustable length 20 - 28 cm (8" - 11"), joint-friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, higher safety due to adjustable release force	PDRZEKL	219,00
ErgoPedal with safety release right, small adjustable position, adjustable length 20 - 28 cm (8" - 11"), joint-friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, higher safety due to adjustable release force	PDRZEKR	219,00
ErgoPedal with safety release left adjustable position, adjustable length 27 – 34 cm (11" - 14"), joint-friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, higher safety due to adjustable release force	PDRZEL	219,00
ErgoPedal with safety release right adjustable position, adjustable length 27 – 34 cm (11" - 14"), joint-friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, higher safety due to adjustable release force	PDRZER	219,00
ErgoPedal with calf brace left, small adjustable position, adjustable length 20 - 28 cm (8" - 11"), easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position	PDRZEKUL	349,00
ErgoPedal with calf brace right, small adjustable position, adjustable length 20 - 28 cm (8" - 11"), easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position	PDRZEKUR	349,00
ErgoPedal with calf brace left adjustable position, adjustable length 27 – 34 cm (11" - 14"), easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position	PDRZEUL	349,00
ErgoPedal with calf brace right adjustable position, adjustable length 27 – 34 cm (11" - 14"), easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position	PDRZEUR	349,00
calf brace for ErgoPedal for retrofitting ErgoPedal with safety release, with padding and strap	PDRZEUFL	169,00
calf brace right for retrofitting ErgoPedal with safety release, with padding and strap	PDRZEUFR	169,00
cushion for calf brace	PDRZEUFP	10,90
strap for calf brace	PDRZEUFB	7,90
strap for foot fixation, long, rear	PDRZHBL	7,90
strap for foot fixation, short, front	PDRZHBK	7,90
spring sheet long, for strap for foot fixation long, stainless steel	PDRZSBL	4,90
spring sheet short, for strap for foot fixation short, stainless steel	PDRZSBK	4,90
reflector set for one ErgoPedal with safety release or ErgoPedal with calf brace, left or right, pc.	PDZURSE	6,90

trade price list 2025/26 EURO

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

	ordercode	sugg. retail
walking aid mounts		
walking aid mount for one walking aid, for all mesh seats, easy fixing and safety clip, suits clamping diameter 20 – 30 mm (up to 2 walking aids mounts per bike)	GHEM	99,90
walking aid mount for one walking aid, for BodyLink seats, easy fixing and safety clip, (up to 2 walking aids mounts per bike)	GHBL	99,90
handrests		
handrest with retaining strap left comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar, with breathable cushion, support and hand retention on the handlebar	LEHALIKO	119,00
handrest with retaining strap right comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar, with breathable cushion, support and hand retention on the handlebar	LEHAREKO	119,00
handrest left and right comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar, breathable cushion, compatible with retaining strap (LEHAHB) and spring sheet (LEHASB)	LEHAPAKO	159,00
cushion for handrest breathable, with velcro, per pc.	LEHAPO	11,90
retaining strap for handrest black, cushioned, with velcro (w/o spring sheet LEHASB)	LEHAHB	12,90
spring sheet for retaining strap stainless steel, lifts the retaining strap (LEHAHB) for easy entry	LEHASB	5,90
pads		
chest support belt for optimal upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, easy handling due to simple ratchet belts. Size in a wide range adjustable	SIZUPGOK	269,00
chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people	SIZUPGOGK	269,00
pelvic support belt for optimal pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, easy handling due to simple ratchet belts. Size in a wide range adjustable	SIZUPGBK	269,00
pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people	SIZUPGBGK	269,00
standing up aids		
standing up aid 1 1/8" left side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension, 1 support with grip for easy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the steerer tube	LEAAHSETL	94,50
standing up aid 1 1/8" right side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension, 1 support with grip for easy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the steerer tube	LEAAHSETR	94,50
standing up aid left side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes with front suspension 1 support with grip for easy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the main frame cross member	LEAAHSET2L	149,50
standing up aid right side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes with front suspension 1 support with grip for easy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the main frame cross member	LEAAHSET2R	149,50
standing up aid 1" left side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension, 1 support with grip for easy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the steerer tube	LEAAHSET1L	94,50
standing up aid 1" right side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension, 1 support with grip for easy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the steerer tube	LEAAHSET1R	94,50
quick release clamp for standing up aid for quick assembly and disassembly of the standing up aid, inner diameter 25,4mm	LTKS254SS	9,90

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
Grasshopper fx foldable recumbent 20"/20" (GHF)					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Grasshopper fx basic model foldable, rear suspension, suspension fork, aerobar steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes				4.190,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Grasshopper fx frameset foldable, with suspension front and rear, seat, aerobar steering, chain guide setup				3.390,00
Grasshopper fx options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour O magic green O blue shade grey				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____				289,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not w/PINION)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with PINION				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the scale ____ cm				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers				49,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				229,00
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable				329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat				179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm / 1,6" to the front)				179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat				69,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				139,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				19,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				39,80
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				29,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				67,90
<input type="checkbox"/> Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, 1 litre				39,90	
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 850 lbs/inch, up to 130 kg				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				299,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> suspension fork TSR AXI (basic specification)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hard spring for suspension fork for loads over 100 kg / 220 lbs, pre-installed				29,90
steering	<input type="checkbox"/> above seat steering (ASS) with aerobar direct (basic specification)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> above seat steering with tiller steering (ASS) direct, tiller bar, TERRACYCLE folding stem				99,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> under seat steering (USS) indirect, adjustable, not compatible with ErgoMesh XL seat or E-drive				129,00
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black				39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSIFT XLE, MICROSIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters (USS), XT twist shifters (ASS), STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette 11-36 teeth, crankset with 46 teeth chainring, double sided chainwheel disc				179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain MICROSIFT XLE30 30 speed, MICROSIFT XLE 10 speed rear derailleur / cassette, triple crankset, MICROSIFT front derailleur, MICROSIFT barend shifters for underseat steering, twist shifter SHIMANO XT for above seat steering				229,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter				1.990,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter for USS, Stremaer not compatible				1.950,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain MICROSIFT XLE30 only for ASS, up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSIFT XLE, triggershifter / cassette SHIMANO XT, triple chainring set, front derailleur MICROSIFT, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist				3.290,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 only with ASS, up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 12 speed PINION C1.12 front gear box, touch display, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, 4 A charger, push assist, 4 A charger, not compatible with streamer				4.990,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"				24,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35mm / 1.4" (XLE/30 or PINION)				49,90

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
Grasshopper fx accessories Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability options" order form					
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic (basic specification)			0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical			74,90
	<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic			279,00
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/>	light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo			109,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system B&M EYRO rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight 2C permanent			119,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC			219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system B&M IQ-X for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC			299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 hub dynamo, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light			419,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system SON disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light			689,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	rear rack 12 mm / 0.5" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs			189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	lowrider rack 10 mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs			139,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	mudguards SKS 20" with spoiler, rear 53 mm / 2.1", black, stainless steel stays, mounted			129,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	kickstand PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom mounted on the rear swingarm, black			49,90
	<input type="checkbox"/>	clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes			89,90
	<input type="checkbox"/>	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted			79,90
	<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right			69,90
	<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right			139,80
	<input type="checkbox"/>	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip			26,90
	<input type="checkbox"/>	universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22,2 mm / 0.87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88 lbs, unmounted			49,90
	<input type="checkbox"/>	transport cover with carrying strap, for Grasshopper fx			119,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted			39,90	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION)			799,00	

Grasshopper fx

Grasshopper fx

Grasshopper fx

2/2

All prices in EURO plus shipping. Shipping costs within the EU: 1 bike € 109 / 2 bikes € 199 Suggested retail prices € 129 incl. German VAT (19 %). Our general terms and conditions shall apply for any order. Please check 2025/26 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details. Prices valid from May 15st 2026

I hereby order the above marked items.

In accordance to demo dealer conditions, based on a valid Grasshopper fx demo dealer contract.

In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Grasshopper fx premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

name, date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
Streetmachine Gte recumbent 20"/26" (SMGTe)					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Streetmachine Gte basic model rear and front suspension, under deat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes				3.650,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Streetmachine Gte frameset with suspension front and rear, seat, handlebar, chain guide setup				2.850,00
Streetmachine Gte options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour O pearl orange O silvergrey				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____				289,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not w/PINION)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with PINION				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale ____ cm				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers				49,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				229,00
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable				329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat				179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm / 1,6" to the front)				179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat				69,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				139,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				19,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				39,80
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				29,90
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 130 kg				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				299,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> suspension fork TSR AX1 (basic specification)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hard spring for suspension fork for loads over 100 kg / 220 lbs, pre-installed				29,90
steering	<input type="checkbox"/> under seat steering (USS) (basic specification) not compatible with ErgoMesh and ErgoMesh XL seat				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> extra wide under seat steering handlebar 65 cm / 26.6" width (instead of 60 cm / 23.6"), recommended for all ErgoMesh and ErgoMesh Premium seats				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> above seat steering (ASS) adjustable in angle and length, with TERRACYCLE Glideflex folding stem				349,00
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Triplshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black				39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Triplshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSIFT XLE, MICROSIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters (USS), XT twist shifters (ASS), STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub				179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain MICROSIFT XLE30 30 speed, MICROSIFT XLE 10 speed rear derailleur / cassette, triple crankset, MICROSIFT front derailleur, MICROSIFT barend shifters for underseat steering, twist shifter SHIMANO XT for above seat steering				159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter for USS				1.950,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter for USS, Stremaer not compatible				1.990,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO XT30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSIFT XLE, USS barend shifter MICROSIFT/ ASS XT Triggershifter, cassette SHIMANO XT, triple chainring set, front derailleur MICROSIFT, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist, display position on USS: O above handlebar O side of handlebar				3.290,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist, 4 A charger, not compatible with streamer, display position on USS: O above handlebar O side of handlebar				4.990,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"				24,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0.3 lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)				39,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35mm / 1.4" (XLE/30 or PINION)				49,90

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
Streetmachine Gte accessories Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability options" order form					
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic (basic specification)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical				74,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic				279,00
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo				109,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system B&M EYRO rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight 2C permanent				119,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system B&M IQ-X for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 hub dynamo, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light				419,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SON disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light				689,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear rack 12 mm / 0.5" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lowrider rack 12 mm / 0,47" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				139,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> mudguards SKS 20" / 26" with spoiler, rear 53 mm / 2.1", black, stainless steel stays, mounted				129,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> kickstand PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom mounted on the rear swingarm, black				49,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> kickstand PLETSCHER Esge mounted under the lowrider rack, black				32,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				89,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				79,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				69,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right				139,80
	<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				26,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22,2 mm / 0.87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88 lbs, unmounted				49,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers, GPS-devices, or battery lights				11,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION)				799,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted				39,90

Streetmachine Gte

Streetmachine Gte

Streetmachine Gte

2/2

All prices in EURO plus shipping. Shipping costs within the EU: 1 bike € 109 / 2 bikes € 199 Suggested retail prices € 129 incl. German VAT (19 %). Our general terms and conditions shall apply for any order. Please check 2025/26 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details. Prices valid from May 15st 2026

I hereby order the above marked items.

In accordance to demo dealer conditions, based on a valid Streetmachine Gte demo dealer contract.

In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Streetmachine Gte premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

name, date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
Speedmachine recumbent 20"/26" (SPM)					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Speedmachine basic model rear suspension, rigid fork, above seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes The boom on the Speedmachine is typically shortened by 8 cm / 3.15"				3.750,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Speedmachine frameset with rigid fork and rear suspension, seat, handlebar, chain guide setup The boom on the Speedmachine is typically shortened by 8 cm / 3.15".				2.950,00
Speedmachine options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour O silvergrey O carmine red RAL3002				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____				289,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers				49,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not w/PINION)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with PINION				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale ____ cm				0,00
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable				329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat				179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm / 1.6" to the front)				179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat				69,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				139,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				19,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				39,80
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				29,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				67,90
<input type="checkbox"/> Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, 1 litre				39,90	
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 130 kg				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rigid fork (basic specification)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> suspension fork CONCEPT 50 mm suspension travel, steerer suspension system, adjustable				299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hard spring for suspension fork for loads over 100 kg / 220 lbs, pre-installed				29,90
steering	<input type="checkbox"/> above seat steering (ASS) with serobar direct (basic specification)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> above seat steering with tiller steering (ASS) non-foldable stem to the back				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> under seat steering (USS) indirect, adjustable, not compatible with ErgoMesh XL seat or E-drive				179,00
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black				39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSSHIFT XLE, MICROSSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters (USS), XT twist shifters (ASS), STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub				179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain MICROSSHIFT XLE30 30 speed, MICROSSHIFT XLE 10 speed rear derailleur / cassette, triple crankset, MICROSSHIFT front derailleur, MICROSSHIFT barend shifters for underseat steering, twist shifter SHIMANO XT for above seat steering				159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter for USS				1.950,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter for USS, Stremaer not compatible				1.990,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain MICROSSHIFT XLE30 only for ASS, up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSSHIFT XLE, triggershifter / cassette SHIMANO XT, triple chainring set, front derailleur MICROSSHIFT, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist				3.290,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 only with ASS, up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 12 speed PINION C1.12 front gear box, touch display, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, 4 A charger, push assist, 4 A charger, not compatible with streamer				4.990,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"				24,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0.3 lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)				39,90
<input type="checkbox"/> tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35mm / 1.4" (XLE/30 or PINION)				49,90	

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €	
Speedmachine accessories Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability options" order form						
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic (basic specification)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical				74,90
	<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic				279,00
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system B&M EYRO rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight 2C permanent				119,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system B&M IQ-X for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 hub dynamo, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light				419,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system SON disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light				689,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	rear rack 12 mm / 0.5" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	lowrider rack 10 mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				139,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	mudguards SKS 20" / 26" with spoiler, rear 53 mm / 2.1", black, stainless steel stays, mounted				129,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	kickstand PLETSCHER Esge Zoom mounted on the rear swingarm, black				39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/>	clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				89,90
	<input type="checkbox"/>	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				79,90
	<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				69,90
	<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right				139,80
	<input type="checkbox"/>	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				26,90
	<input type="checkbox"/>	universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22,2 mm / 0.87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88 lbs, unmounted				49,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	speedometer mount for computers, GPS-devices, or battery lights				11,90	
<input type="checkbox"/>	air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted				39,90	

All prices in EURO plus shipping. Shipping costs within the EU: 1 bike € 109 / 2 bikes € 199 Suggested retail prices € 129 incl. German VAT (19 %). Our general terms and conditions shall apply for any order. Please check 2025/26 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details. Prices valid from May 15st 2026

I hereby order the above marked items.

In accordance to demo dealer conditions, based on a valid Speedmachine or Speedmachine S-Pedelec demo dealer contract.

In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Speedmachine or Speedmachine S-Pedelec premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

name, date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

	Item				sugg. retail €
Delta tx splittable tricycle 20"/20" (DET)					
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Delta tx Pedelec basic model separable, above seat steering, rear suspension, BAFANG M300 e-drive up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed derailleur gears, crank length 155 mm / 6.1", SCHWALBE Super Moto-X tyres, B&M lighting system, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes, rear rack incl. basket max. load 25 kg / 55,12 lbs				6.790,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> standard colour <input type="checkbox"/> sparkling iron gray <input type="checkbox"/> blue flash				0,00
Delta tx options extra charge					
Steering/Stem	<input type="checkbox"/> stem <input type="checkbox"/> short: recommended for body height < 165 cm / 5.5" <input type="checkbox"/> standard: 160 -195 cm / 5.3 - 6.5" <input type="checkbox"/> long: > 190 cm / 6.3"				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> folding stem GlideFlex angle adjustable stem with folding mechanism for easy access				229,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> stem quickadjust QR-levers on the stem clamps				59,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> stem length fitting service: straight line distance upper edge of headtube clamp to middle of handlebar ____cm/inch				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> underseat steering (USS) two-piece design, angle and width adjustable by quick release				159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> long handlebars for underseat steering required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)				19,90
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS meshseat (11 cm / 4.3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4.3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable				329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm / 4.3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)				329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4.3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)				329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position				99,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				19,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				39,80
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				29,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				67,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) <input type="checkbox"/> soft: 850 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg <input type="checkbox"/> standard: 1100 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg <input type="checkbox"/> hard: 1500 lbs/inch, up to 145 kg				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				299,00
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive BAFANG M300 with SRAM X4 (basic configuration) up to 25 km/h (16 mph), with derailleur SRAM X4 8-speed, Li-Ion battery 450 Wh, charger 2 A, throttle for push assist				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive BAFANG M300 and ENVIOLo Automatiq up to 25 km/h (16 mph), with ENVIOLo Automatiq hub gears, Li-Ion battery 600 Wh, charger 2 A, throttle for push assist				1.090,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				19,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				249,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				289,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 5 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				589,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 8 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				589,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist				1.290,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, Li-Ion battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist, freeshift and autoshift function, anti-tip wheels required				1.390,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLo up to 25 km/h (16mph), ENVIOLo hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist, anti-tip wheels required				2.290,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear internal gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist, anti-tip wheels required				2.890,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> big battery pack BAFANG Li-Ion 600 Wh				149,00
<input type="checkbox"/> big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ion 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A				319,00	
<input type="checkbox"/> short cranks 135 mm / 5.3" resp. 140 mm / 5.5" for STEPS EP5 and EP801 Cargo				24,90	

	Item				sugg. retail €
Delta tx SE accessories Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability options" order form					
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 (basic equipment) hydraulic, separately operated rear wheel brakes				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> RIDEREVER hydraulic disc brakes coupled, additional rear brake hydraulic, coupled rear brakes, additional mechanical disc brake AVID BB7 at the rear with parking brake function, adjustable grip width, hydraulic brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				399,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> RIDEREVER hydraulic disc brakes coupled, additional front brake hydraulic, coupled rear brakes, additional mechanical disc brake AVID BB7 with parking brake function at the front, adjustable grip width, limited possibility to split the vehicle, hydraulic: brake lever is <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				399,00
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> parking brake rear Mechanical on rear wheel, disc brake, detent lever on handlebar, not compatible with coupled brake with additional rear brake				109,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> parking brake front Mechanical on front wheel, disc brake, detent lever on handlebar, trike splitting very limited, not compatible with coupled brake with additional brake at front, only recommended with additional rear brake				119,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled disc brakes, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, position of disc brake with parking function: <input type="radio"/> front <input type="radio"/> rear, mounting of controls: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				519,00
accessories	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> tires SCHWALBE Super Moto-X 62 mm / 2.5" width, Greenguard				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system B&M IQ-X , only with STEPS drive systems B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C				89,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive				669,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> anti-tip wheels recommended for tall riders, high seats, with bagholders, always with Shimano STEPS EP801 Cargo				99,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> Luggage box for rear rack replaces the standard basket				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> vertical parking stand pedestals mounted on seat and rack for space-saving parking position of the Delta tx. We recommend fitting anti-tip wheels.				89,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> bag holder for one bicycle bag behind seatback, max. load 12 kg / 26 lbs				139,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> mudguards Delta tx SKS front and rear, 69 mm / 2.7" wide, with spoiler				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				89,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				79,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror Wittkop mounted on the handlebar <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				32,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror Wittkop both sides with bar end mounting for under seat steering				65,80
	<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				26,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> trailer hitch WEBER for trailers with WEBER coupling, max. trailer load 40 kg / 88 lbs				219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> frame lock AXA Imenso with removable key, without chain, black				79,90
<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock length 100 cm / 39.4"				29,90	

All prices in EURO plus shipping. Shipping costs within the EU: 1 bike € 109 / 2 bikes € 199 Suggested retail prices € 129 incl. German VAT (19 %). Our general terms and conditions shall apply for any order. Please check 2025/26 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details. Prices valid from May 15st 2026

I hereby order the above marked items.

In accordance to demo dealer conditions, based on a valid Delta tx demo dealer contract.

In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Delta tx premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

name, date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
Delta tx SE special edition trike 20" / 20" (KREDETV)					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Delta tx Special Edition Pedelec - drivetrain BAFANG M300 with ENVIOLIO Trekking automatiq - crank length 155 mm / 6.1" - battery with 450 Wh - hydraulic disc brake SHIMANO MT200, <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> - lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly with B&M 2C - steel spring damper DNM with standard spring (1100 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg) - parking brake - luggage carrier with basket - tyres SCHWALBE Super Moto-X - mudguards, mirror left, pennant				7.990,00
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	standard colour <input type="radio"/> sparkling iron gray <input type="radio"/> blue flash				0,00
Delta tx SE selection seat					
<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoMesh HS meshseat (11 cm / 4.3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)				0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4.3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)				0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable				329,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				329,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm / 4.3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)				329,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4.3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)				329,00
Delta tx SE accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability options" order form					
<input type="checkbox"/>	short stem recommended for body height < 1.65 m / 5.5", middle part added				39,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	folding stem GlideFlex angle adjustable stem with folding mechanism for easy access				229,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	stem quickadjust QR-levers on the stem clamps				59,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	soft spring (850 lbs/inch au to 80 kg) for rear suspension element, added				19,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	hard spring (1500 lbs/inch up to 145 kg) for rear suspension element, added				19,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				179,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag, added				67,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, added				99,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				19,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				39,80
<input type="checkbox"/>	rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				29,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	bag holder for one bicycle bag behind seatback, max. load 12 kg / 26 lbs, added				139,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	anti-tip wheels recommended for tall riders, high seats, with bagholders, added				99,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	big battery pack BAFANG Li-Ion 600 Wh				149,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, added				159,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	vertical parking stand pedestals on seat and rack for space-saving parking position of the Delta tx. We recommend fitting anti-tip wheels, added				89,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				89,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, added				79,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	trailer hitch WEBER for trailers with WEBER coupling, max. trailer load 40 kg / 88 lbs				219,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	frame lock AXA Imenso with removable key, without chain, black				79,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	chain for frame lock length 100 cm / 39.4"				29,90

All prices in EURO plus shipping. Shipping costs within the EU: 1 bike € 109 / 2 bikes € 199. Suggested retail prices € 129 incl. German VAT (19%). Our general terms and conditions shall apply for any order. Please check 2025/26 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details. Prices valid from May 15st 2026

Please select:

- This order is to be delivered immediately
- This order is part of my pre-order 2026* (incoming order until 30.09.2025) and should be shipped on the following delivery date:
 - delivery A: week 08/2026
 - delivery B: week 12/2026
 - delivery C: week 18/2026

* The pre-order conditions 2026 apply, in particular with regard to volume, model selection and number of possible delivery dates*.

I hereby order the above marked items.

In accordance to demo dealer conditions, based on a valid Delta tx demo dealer contract.

In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Delta tx premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

name, date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
Gekko fxs foldable recumbent trike for children and special ability use 20"/20" (GES)					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Gekko fxs basic model foldable, adjustable length, under seat steering, SHIMANO 8 speed hub gears, 135 mm / 5.3", 32 teeth crankset, AVID mechanical disc brakes, B&M lighting system, rear rack, mudguards, pedals with heel strap, OrthoFlex seatmesh with individual upholstery, adjustable retention belt system				4.990,00
Gekko fxs options extra charge					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour magma red				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the scale ____ cm				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, with quick release levers, ca. 35 cm / 14" adjustment range, incl. adjustable length upper chain protection tube				229,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> long handlebars 6 cm / 2.4" higher grip position				19,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> pelvic support belt for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted				269,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chest support belt for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted				269,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				19,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				29,90
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed, internal gear hub with twist shifter (basic specification)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette 11-36 teeth, crankset 135 mm / 5.3" crank length and 32 teeth chainring, double sided chainwheel disc				229,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed internal gear hub, black, long twist shifter				1.990,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist, maximum assistance speed: ○ 15 km/h (9 mph) ○ 25 km/h (16 mph)				1.790,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist, only with 155 mm / 6,1" crank				4.890,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with MICROSHIFT I10 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 10-speed shift MICROSHIFT XLE, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: ○ above handlebar ○ side of handlebar; max. speed ○ 15kmh (9mph) ○ 25kmh (16 mph)				3.390,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ion 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A				319,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> shorter / longer cranks ○ 115 mm / 4,5" ○ 155 mm / 6,1" instead of 135 mm / 5,3"				24,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8"				49,90
	brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel, children levers (basic specification)			
<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel					0,00
<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable					209,00
<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function, lever reach not adjustable front brake lever: ○ left ○ right					189,00
<input type="checkbox"/> hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: ○ left ○ right					299,00
<input type="checkbox"/> parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever					54,90
<input type="checkbox"/> one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain includes hydraulic coupled front brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function rear, mounting the controls: ○ left ○ right					519,00
Gekko fxs accessories Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability options" order form					
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system B&M EYRO rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight 2C permanent				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light				599,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive				669,00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Luggage box for rear rack replaces the standard basket				0,00
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2,4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2,1" with spoiler, black				0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	pedals with heelstrap and foot clamp left and right, size range: \varnothing 22 - 28 cm / 8 - 11" (basic specification) \varnothing 27 - 34 cm / 11 - 14"				0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoPedal single sided other side pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp, mounting side of ErgoPedal: \varnothing left \varnothing right, size: \varnothing 20 - 28 cm / 1,9 - 11" \varnothing 27 - 34 cm / 10,6 - 13,4"				42,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoPedal left and right size: \varnothing 20 - 28 cm / 7,9 - 11" \varnothing 27 - 34 cm / 10,6 - 13,4"				85,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoPedal with safety release single sided incl. one SPD-pedal SHIMANO PD-A530, adjustable position, joint-friendly freedom of movement +/- 3 degrees, other side pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp, mounting side of ErgoPedal with safety release: \varnothing left \varnothing right size: \varnothing 20 - 28 cm / 7,9 - 11" \varnothing 27 - 34 cm / 10,6 - 13,4"				99,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoPedal with safety release left and right adjustable position, joint-friendly freedom of movement +/- 3 degrees, size: \varnothing 20 - 28 cm / 1,9 - 11" \varnothing 27 - 34 cm / 10,6 - 13,4"				199,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoPedal with calf brace single sided other side pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp, mounting side of ErgoPedal: \varnothing left \varnothing right, size: \varnothing 20 - 28 cm / 1,9 - 11" \varnothing 27 - 34 cm / 10,6 - 13,4"				239,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoPedal with calf brace left and right size: \varnothing 20 - 28 cm / 1,9 - 11" \varnothing 27 - 34 cm / 10,6 - 13,4"				479,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	handrest with retaining strap comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side of handrest: \varnothing left \varnothing right				119,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	handrests left and right with one retaining strap with one retaining strap, mounting side of retaining strap: \varnothing left \varnothing right				209,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				159,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	walking aid mount single sided easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: \varnothing left \varnothing right				99,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	walking aid mounts left and right easy fixing and safety clip				199,80
<input type="checkbox"/>	standing-up aid support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, knuckle mounted, price per side, \varnothing left \varnothing right \varnothing pair				94,50
<input type="checkbox"/>	companion bar for active steering and braking, incl. brake for companion, not compatible with standing-up aid left, limited folding functionality, installation on left hand side				399,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0,6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				79,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror MIRRORCYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount \varnothing left \varnothing right				69,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror MIRRORCYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right				139,80
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting \varnothing left \varnothing right				84,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting				169,80
<input type="checkbox"/>	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				26,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, \varnothing 22,2 mm / 0.87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88 lbs, unmounted				49,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				29,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				99,90

All prices in EURO plus shipping. Shipping costs within the EU: 1 bike € 109 / 2 bikes € 199 Suggested retail prices € 129 incl. German VAT (19 %). Our general terms and conditions shall apply for any order. Please check 2025/26 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details. Prices valid from May 15st 2026

I hereby order the above marked items.

In accordance to demo dealer conditions, based on a valid Gekko fxs demo dealer contract.

In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Gekko fxs premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

name, date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
Gekko fx 20 foldable recumbent trike 20"/20" (GEF)					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Gekko fx 20 basic model under seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes				3.590,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Gekko fx 20 frameset foldable, with seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup				2.790,00
Gekko fx 20 options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only					
frame and seat	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour <input type="checkbox"/> magma red <input type="checkbox"/> deep blue				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the scale ____ cm				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers				49,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				229,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release				99,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> Gekko seat pad additional comfortable and breathable upholstered seat pad to attach to the seat, fastening with buckles				169,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				19,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				67,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				29,90
	drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub			
<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black					39,90
<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur and barend shifter MICROSHIFT XLE, STURMEY ARCHER 3-speed internal gear hub and bar end shifter					179,00
<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SRAM 30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters					349,00
<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter					1.950,00
<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible					1.990,00
<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist					1.490,00
<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist					1.790,00
<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist					2.290,00
<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 5 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist					2.650,00
<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 8 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist					2.590,00
<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist					3.290,00
<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLo Automatiq up to 25 km/h (16mph), ENVIOLo hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist					4.290,00
<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear internal gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist					4.890,00
<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 gears, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: <input type="checkbox"/> above handlebar <input type="checkbox"/> side of handlebar					3.490,00
<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, 4 A charger, display position: <input type="checkbox"/> above handlebar <input type="checkbox"/> side of handlebar					5.290,00
<input type="checkbox"/> big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ion 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A					319,00
<input type="checkbox"/> short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"					24,90
<input type="checkbox"/> tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to <input type="checkbox"/> Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" <input type="checkbox"/> Kojak 35 mm / 1.4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)					49,90

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
Gekko fx 20 accessories Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability options" order form					
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel				69,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				209,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				299,00
<input type="checkbox"/> parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				54,90	
<input type="checkbox"/> one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, mounting the controls: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				519,00	
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo				109,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system B&M EYRO rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight 2C permanent				119,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system B&M IQ-X for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light				759,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive				669,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Luggage box for rear rack replaces the standard basket				89,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, fixed to the frame, maximum load 5 kg / 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted, folding function limited, bike can no longer be pulled on wheels (bags not included)				159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black				329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				89,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrest with retaining strap comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side of handrest: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				119,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right with one retaining strap with one retaining strap, mounting side of retaining strap: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				209,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Aufstehhilfe Stütze mit Handgriffen für leichtes Ein- und Aussteigen, montiert, Preis pro Seite <input type="radio"/> links <input type="radio"/> rechts <input type="radio"/> beidseitig				94,50
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				79,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				69,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right				139,80
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				84,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting				169,80
	<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				26,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22,2 mm / 0.87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88 lbs, unmounted				49,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				29,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted				39,90
<input type="checkbox"/> Streamer 2.0 clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION)				799,00	
<input type="checkbox"/> transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				99,90	
<input type="checkbox"/> frame lock ABUS Granit with removable key, without chain, black				89,90	
<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock length 100 cm / 39.4"				29,90	

All prices in EURO plus shipping. Shipping costs within the EU: 1 bike € 109 / 2 bikes € 199 Suggested retail prices € 129 incl. German VAT (19 %). Our general terms and conditions shall apply for any order. Please check 2025/26 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details. Prices valid from May 15st 2026

I hereby order the above marked items.

In accordance to demo dealer conditions, based on a valid Gekko fx 20 demo dealer contract.

In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Gekko fx 20 premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

name, date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
Gekko fx 26 foldable recumbent trike 20"/26" (GEL)					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Gekko fx 26 basic model under seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes				3.690,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Gekko fx 26 frameset foldable, with seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup				2.890,00
Gekko fx 26 options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only					
frame and seat	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour O magma red O deep blue				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale ____ cm				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers				49,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				229,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release				99,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> Gekko seat pad additional comfortable and breathable upholstered seat pad to attach to the seat, fastening with buckles				169,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				19,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				67,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				29,90
	drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub			
<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black					39,90
<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub					179,00
<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SRAM 30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters					269,00
<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter					1.950,00
<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible					1.990,00
<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist					1.490,00
<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist					1.790,00
<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist					2.290,00
<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 5 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist					2.650,00
<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 8 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist					2.590,00
<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist					3.290,00
<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist, freeshift and autoshift function					3.390,00
<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLo Automatiq up to 25 km/h (16mph), ENVIOLo hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist					4.290,00
<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear internal gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist					4.890,00
<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 gears, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar					3.490,00
<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), front gear box, Li-Ion 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar					5.290,00
<input type="checkbox"/> big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ion 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A					319,00
<input type="checkbox"/> chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0.3 lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)					39,90
<input type="checkbox"/> short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"					24,90
<input type="checkbox"/> tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1.4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)					49,90

Gekko fx 26

Gekko fx 26

Gekko fx 26

1/2

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
Gekko fx 26 accessories Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability options" order form					
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel				69,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				209,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				54,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, mounting the controls: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				519,00
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo				109,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system B&M EYRO rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight 2C permanent				119,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system B&M IQ-X for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light				759,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive				669,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear rack 10 mm / 0.4" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				89,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, fixed to the frame, maximum load 5 kg / 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted, folding function limited, bike can no longer be pulled on wheels (bags not included)				159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black				329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				89,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrest with retaining strap comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side of handrest: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				119,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right with one retaining strap with one retaining strap, mounting side of retaining strap: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				209,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> standing-up aid support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, knuckle mounted, price per side, <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right <input type="radio"/> pair				94,50
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				79,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				69,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right				139,80
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				84,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting				169,80
	<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				26,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22,2 mm / 0.87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88 lbs, unmounted				49,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				29,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted				39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> Streamer 2.0 clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION)				799,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				99,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> frame lock ABUS Granit with removable key, without chain, black				89,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock length 100 cm / 39.4"				29,90

All prices in EURO plus shipping. Shipping costs within the EU: 1 bike € 109 / 2 bikes € 199 Suggested retail prices € 129 incl. German VAT (19 %). Our general terms and conditions shall apply for any order. Please check 2025/26 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details. Prices valid from May 15st 2026

I hereby order the above marked items.

In accordance to demo dealer conditions, based on a valid Gekko 26 demo dealer contract.

In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Gekko 26 premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

name, date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €	
Gekko SE Modelle special edition trike						
variants	<input type="checkbox"/>	SHIMANO Deore 3x9 (KRGENEU2) Colour: Lime green, drivetrain 27 speed, rear derailleur SHIMANO Deore, barend shifter MICROSIFT, crankset SHIMANO Alivio, SHIMANO disc brake BR-MT200 hydraulic, Bike is partially pre-assembled				2.590,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	SRAM Eagle 1x12 (KRGENEU3) Colour: Lime green, drivetrain 1x12 speed, rear derailleur SRAM SX Eagle, barend shifter MICROSIFT, crankset SRAM S-650 Eagle, SHIMANO disc brake BR-MT200 hydraulic, Bike is partially pre-assembled				2.590,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Gekko fx 20 SRAM X4 3x8 (KRGFSPRO3) foldable, colour: Magma red, drivetrain 24 speed, rear derailleur SRAM X4, twist shifter SRAM X4, hydraulic disc brake SHIMANO BR-MT200, Tyres SCHWALBE Road Cruiser, Bike is partially pre-assembled				2.690,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Gekko fx 26 SRAM Eagle 1x12 (KRGELPEBL3) foldable, colour: Deep blue, drivetrain 1x12 speed, rear derailleur SRAM EAGLE, barend shifter MICROSIFT, hydraulic disc brake SHIMANO BR-MT200, Tyres SCHWALBE Road Cruiser, Bike is partially pre-assembled				2.990,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	built up , assembled by HP VELOTECHNIK, only within the EU / EFTA				#NV	
Gekko SE accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability options" order form						
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/>	SIHPKNESK headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	TAEPPA add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				67,90
	<input type="checkbox"/>	SIZUBV seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release				99,90
	<input type="checkbox"/>	SIKIGEF Gekko seat pad additional comfortable and breathable upholstered seat pad to attach to the seat, fastening with buckles				169,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	LEHAPAKO handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	BRPBS parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				54,90
	<input type="checkbox"/>	LESHGE side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, fixed to the frame, maximum load 5 kg / 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted, folding function limited, bike can no longer be pulled on wheels (bags not included)				159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	SIZURS rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				29,90
	<input type="checkbox"/>	GTKOGEF rear rack 20" for Gekko fx 20, 10 mm / 0.4" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				89,90
	<input type="checkbox"/>	GTKOGEL rear rack 26" for Gekko 26 and Gekko fx 26, 10 mm / 0.4" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				89,90
	<input type="checkbox"/>	RSPMBH rear mirror MIRRORCYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				69,90
	<input type="checkbox"/>	2x RSPMBH rear mirror MIRRORCYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right				139,80
	<input type="checkbox"/>	RSPBESK rear mirror B&M E left wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware				84,90
	<input type="checkbox"/>	RSPBESKR rear mirror B&M E right wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware				84,90
	<input type="checkbox"/>	RTZUSV front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				229,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	TFSETEM water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				79,90
	<input type="checkbox"/>	CHUHTB universal mount for accessories Mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22,2 mm / 0.87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0.88 lbs, unmounted				49,90
	<input type="checkbox"/>	CHSMSET speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				29,90
	<input type="checkbox"/>	SBKO20S3 mudguard set HP Trikefender 20" for Gekko fx 20, front HP VELOTECHNIK Trikefender 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black				329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	SBKO26S3 mudguard set HP Trikefender 26" for Gekko 26 and Gekko fx 26, front HP VELOTECHNIK Trikefender 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black				329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	WIHP flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				26,90
	<input type="checkbox"/>	STHPLKO Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system				799,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	HUAZ5 air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted				39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/>	LIANA08 lighting system B&M EYRO rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight 2C permanent				119,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	SIZUAPKO adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				19,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	SCRAXVGS frame lock ABUS Granit with removable key, without chain, black				89,90	
<input type="checkbox"/>	SCEAX100 chain for frame lock length 100 cm / 39.4"				29,90	

All prices in EURO plus shipping. Shipping costs within the EU: 1 bike € 109 / 2 bikes € 199 Suggested retail prices € 129 incl. German VAT (19 %). Our general terms and conditions shall apply for any order. Please check 2025/26 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details. Prices valid from May 15st 2026

I hereby order the above marked items.

In accordance to demo dealer conditions, based on a valid Gekko 26 / Gekko fx 20 / Gekko fx 26 demo dealer contract.

In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Gekko 26 / Gekko fx 20 / Gekko fx 26 premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

name, date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
Scorpion recumbent trike 20"/26" (SCO2)					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion basic model rear suspension, under seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes				3.990,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion frameset with suspension rear, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup				3.190,00
Scorpion options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour O peeka blue O anthracite grey metallic matt				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____				289,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the scale ____ cm				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers				49,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				229,00
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable				329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm / 4.3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)				329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4.3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)				329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat				179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm / 1,6" to the front)				179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position				99,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> long handlebars recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)				19,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat				69,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				139,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded				289,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				19,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				39,80
	<input type="checkbox"/> add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				67,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				29,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 140 kg				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				299,00
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Triplshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black				39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Triplshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSIFT XLE, MICROSIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub				179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Triplshift 30, SRAM GX crankset 32T 30 speed with barend shifters, rear derailleur MICROSIFT XLE, SHIMANO XT 11-36 cassette, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub				399,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SRAM 30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, MICROSIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters				269,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter				1.950,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	drivetrain PINION CI.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible				1.990,00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				1.490,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				1.790,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				2.290,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 5 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				2.650,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 8 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				2.590,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist				3.290,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist, freeshift and autoshift function				3.390,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLo Automatiq up to 25 km/h (16mph), ENVIOLo hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				4.290,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear internal gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				4.890,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 gears, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: <input type="radio"/> above handlebar <input type="radio"/> side of handlebar				3.490,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), front gear box, Li-Ion 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, display position: <input type="radio"/> above handlebar <input type="radio"/> side of handlebar				5.290,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ion 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A				319,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ion battery 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder				990,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)				990,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"				24,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0.3 lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)				39,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to <input type="radio"/> Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" <input type="radio"/> Kojak 35 mm / 1.4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)				49,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel				69,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				209,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				189,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				299,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				54,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, mounting the controls: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				519,00
Scorpion accessories Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability options" order form					
<input type="checkbox"/>	light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo				109,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system B&M EYRO rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight2C permanent				139,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				219,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system B&M IQ-X for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				299,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light				759,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive				669,00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear rack 14 mm / 0.6" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				229,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs				189,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				159,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black				329,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				89,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	handrest with retaining strap comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side of handrest: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				119,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	handrests left and right with one retaining strap with one retaining strap, mounting side of retaining strap: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				209,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				159,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	standing-up aid support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, knuckle mounted, price per side, <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right <input type="radio"/> pair				94,50
<input type="checkbox"/>	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				79,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror MIRRORCYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				69,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror MIRRORCYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right				139,80
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				84,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting				169,80
<input type="checkbox"/>	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				26,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22,2 mm / 0.87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88 lbs, unmounted				49,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				29,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted				39,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	Streamer 2.0 clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION)				799,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	frame lock ABUS Granit with removable key, without chain, black				79,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	chain for frame lock length 100 cm / 39.4"				29,90

All prices in EURO plus shipping. Shipping costs within the EU: 1 bike € 109 / 2 bikes € 199 Suggested retail prices € 129 incl. German VAT (19 %). Our general terms and conditions shall apply for any order. Please check 2025/26 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details. Prices valid from May 15st 2026

I hereby order the above marked items.

In accordance to demo dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion 2 demo dealer contract.

In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion 2 premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

name, date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
Scorpion fx 20 foldable recumbent trike 20"/20" (SCF2)					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion fx 20 basic model foldable, rear suspension, under seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes				4.690,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion fx frameset foldable, with suspension rear, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup				3.890,00
Scorpion fx options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour <input type="radio"/> pearlorange <input type="radio"/> cool grey metallic				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____				289,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the scale ____ cm				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers				49,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				229,00
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable				329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)				329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)				329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat				179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm / 1,6" to the front)				179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position				99,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> long handlebars recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)				19,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat				69,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				139,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded				289,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				19,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				39,80
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				29,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				67,90
<input type="checkbox"/> Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, 1 litre				39,90	
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 140 kg				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				299,00
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Triplshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black				39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Triplshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur and barend shifter MICROSHIFT XLE, STURMEY ARCHER 3-speed internal gear hub and bar end shifter				179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SRAM 30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters				349,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter				1.950,00
<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible				1.990,00	

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €	
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				1.490,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				1.790,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				2.290,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 5 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				2.650,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 8 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				2.590,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist				3.290,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist, freeshift and autoshift function				3.390,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLo Automatiq up to 25 km/h (16mph), ENVIOLo hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				4.290,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear internal gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				4.890,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 gears, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar				3.490,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, 4 A charger, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar				5.290,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ion 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A				319,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ion battery 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder				990,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 Li-ion battery 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)				990,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"				24,90	
<input type="checkbox"/>	tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1.4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)				49,90	
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel				69,90
	<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				209,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: O left O right				189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right				299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				54,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, mounting the controls: O left O right				519,00	
Scorpion fx accessories Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability options" order form						
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/>	light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo				109,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system B&M EYRO rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight 2C permanent				119,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system B&M IQ-X for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light				759,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive				669,00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear rack 12 / 10 mm (0.5" / 0.4") tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				289,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lowrider rack 10 mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs (requires installed rear rack)				139,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				159,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black				329,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				89,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	handrest with retaining strap comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side of handrest: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				119,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	handrests left and right with one retaining strap with one retaining strap, mounting side of retaining strap: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				209,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				159,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	standing-up aid support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, knuckle mounted, price per side, <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right <input type="radio"/> pair				94,50
<input type="checkbox"/>	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				79,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror MIRRORCYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				69,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror MIRRORCYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right				139,80
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				84,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting				169,80
<input type="checkbox"/>	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				26,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22,2 mm / 0.87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88 lbs, unmounted				49,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				29,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted				39,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	Streamer 2.0 clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION)				799,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				99,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	frame lock ABUS Granit with removable key, without chain, black				79,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	chain for frame lock length 100 cm / 39.4"				29,90

All prices in EURO plus shipping. Shipping costs within the EU: 1 bike € 109 / 2 bikes € 199 Suggested retail prices € 129 incl. German VAT (19 %). Our general terms and conditions shall apply for any order. Please check 2025/26 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details. Prices valid from May 15st 2026

I hereby order the above marked items.

In accordance to demo dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fx 20 demo dealer contract.

In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fx 20 premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

name, date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
Scorpion fx 26 foldable recumbent trike 20"/26" (SCL)					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion fx 26 basic model foldable, rear suspension, under seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes				4.790,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion fx 26 frameset foldable, with suspension rear, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup				3.990,00
Scorpion fx 26 options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour <input type="radio"/> pearlorange <input type="radio"/> cool grey metallic				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____				289,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the scale ____ cm				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers				49,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				229,00
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable				329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm / 4.3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)				329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4.3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)				329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat				179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm / 1,6" to the front)				179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> long handlebars recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)				19,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position				99,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat				69,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				139,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded				289,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				19,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				39,80
	<input type="checkbox"/> add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				67,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				67,90
<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				29,90	
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 130 kg				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				299,00
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black				39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub				179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30, SRAM GX crankset 32T 30 speed with barend shifters, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, SHIMANO XT 11-36 cassette, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub				399,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SRAM 30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters				269,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter				1.950,00
<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible				1.990,00	

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				1.490,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				1.790,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				2.290,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 5 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				2.650,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 8 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				2.590,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist				3.290,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist, freeshift and autoshift function				3.390,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLo Automatiq up to 25 km/h (16mph), ENVIOLo hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				4.290,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear internal gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				4.890,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 gears, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: <input type="radio"/> above handlebar <input type="radio"/> side of handlebar				3.490,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), front gear box, Li-Ion 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, display position: <input type="radio"/> above handlebar <input type="radio"/> side of handlebar				5.290,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ion 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A				319,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ion battery 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder				990,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)				990,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"				24,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0.3 lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)				39,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to <input type="radio"/> Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" <input type="radio"/> Kojak 35 mm / 1.4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)				49,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel				69,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				209,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				189,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				299,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				54,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, mounting the controls: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				519,00
Scorpion fx 26 accessories Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability options" order form					
<input type="checkbox"/>	light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo				109,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system B&M EYRO rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight 2C permanent				139,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				219,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system B&M IQ-X for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				299,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light				759,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive				669,00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear rack 14 mm / 0.6" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				229,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs				189,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lowrider rack 10 mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs (requires installed rear rack)				139,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				159,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black				329,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				89,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	handrest with retaining strap comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side of handrest: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				119,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	handrests left and right with one retaining strap with one retaining strap, mounting side of retaining strap: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				209,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				159,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	standing-up aid support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, knuckle mounted, price per side, <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right <input type="radio"/> pair				94,50
<input type="checkbox"/>	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				79,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror MIRRORCYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount. <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				69,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror MIRRORCYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right				139,80
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				84,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting				169,80
<input type="checkbox"/>	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				26,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22,2 mm / 0.87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88 lbs, unmounted				49,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				29,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted				39,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	Streamer 2.0 clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION)				799,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				99,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	frame lock ABUS Granit with removable key, without chain, black				79,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	chain for frame lock length 100 cm / 39.4"				29,90

All prices in EURO plus shipping. Shipping costs within the EU: 1 bike € 109 / 2 bikes € 199 Suggested retail prices € 129 incl. German VAT (19 %). Our general terms and conditions shall apply for any order. Please check 2025/26 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details. Prices valid from May 15st 2026

I hereby order the above marked items.

In accordance to demo dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fx 26 demo dealer contract.

In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fx 26 premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

name, date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
Scorpion fs 20 foldable full suspension trike 20"/20" (SFS)					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion fs 20 basic model foldable, rear and front suspension, under deat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes				5.890,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion fs 20 frameset foldable, with suspension front and rear, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup				5.090,00
Scorpion fs 20 options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour O colza yellow RAL1021 O blue shade grey matt				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____				289,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the scale ____ cm				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers				49,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				229,00
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable				329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm / 4.3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)				329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4.3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)				329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat				179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm / 1,6" to the front)				179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> long handlebars recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)				19,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position				99,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat				69,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				139,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded				289,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				19,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				39,80
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				29,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				67,90
<input type="checkbox"/> Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, 1 litre				39,90	
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 130 kg				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension standard up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension hard from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				34,90
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Triplshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black				39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Triplshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur and barend shifter MICROSHIFT XLE, STURMEY ARCHER 3-speed internal gear hub and bar end shifter				179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SRAM 30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters				349,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter				1.950,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible				1.990,00

	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Item				sugg. retail €	
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				1.490,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				1.790,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				2.290,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 5 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				2.650,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 8 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				2.590,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist				3.290,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist, freeshift and autoshift function				3.390,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLo Automatiq up to 25 km/h (16mph), ENVIOLo hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				4.290,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear internal gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				4.890,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 gears, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar				3.490,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, 4 A charger, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar				5.290,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ion 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A				319,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ion battery 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder				990,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 Li-ion battery 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)				990,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"				24,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1.4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)				49,90	
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel				69,90
	<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				209,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: O left O right				189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right				299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				54,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, mounting the controls: O left O right				519,00	
Scorpion fs 20 accessories Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability options" order form						
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/>	light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo				109,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system B&M EYRO rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight 2C permanent				119,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system B&M IQ-X for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light				759,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive				669,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	rear rack 12 / 10 mm (0.5" / 0.4") tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				289,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black				329,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				89,90	

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
<input type="checkbox"/>	handrest with retaining strap comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side of handrest: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				119,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	handrests left and right with one retaining strap with one retaining strap, mounting side of retaining strap: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				209,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				159,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	standing-up aid support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, knuckle mounted, price per side, <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right <input type="radio"/> pair				149,50
<input type="checkbox"/>	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				79,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror MIRRORCYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				69,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror MIRRORCYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right				139,80
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				84,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting				169,80
<input type="checkbox"/>	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				26,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22,2 mm / 0.87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88 lbs, unmounted				49,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				29,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	trailer hitch WEBER with HP VELOTECHNIK adapter, max. vertical load 6,5 kg / 14 lbs, max trailer load 40kg / 88lbs				179,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted				39,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	Streamer 2.0 clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION)				799,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				99,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	frame lock ABUS Granit with removable key, without chain, black				79,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	chain for frame lock length 100 cm / 39.4"				29,90

All prices in EURO plus shipping. Shipping costs within the EU: 1 bike € 109 / 2 bikes € 199 Suggested retail prices € 129 incl. German VAT (19 %). Our general terms and conditions shall apply for any order. Please check 2025/26 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details. Prices valid from May 1st 2026

I hereby order the above marked items.

In accordance to demo dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 20 demo dealer contract.

In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 20 premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

name, date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €	
Scorpion fs 20 SE special edition trike 20" / 20" (KRSFSV / KRESFSV)						
variants	<input type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion fs 20 Special Edition color: Blue shade grey matt drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 gear with combined 3 speed gear hub and 10 speed MICROSHIFT XLE rear derailleur, hydraulic disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200, battery light system B&M Eyro with 2C, luggage rack, air shock ROCK SHOX Monarch, parking brake, tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus, mudguards, mirror B&M E, pennant				6.950,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion fs 20 Special Edition Pedelec color: colza yellow RAL 1021 drivetrain SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo with electric CUES Di2 shift 10 speed, battery with 630 Wh, hydraulic disc brakes SHIMANO XT, light system B&M IQ-X with 2C, luggage rack, air shock ROCK SHOX Monarch, parking brake, tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus, mudguards, mirror B&M E, pennant				10.790,00
Scorpion fs 20 SE selection seat						
seat	<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable				329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				329,00
Scorpion fs 20 SE accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability options" order form						
Zubehör	<input type="checkbox"/>	front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				229,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1,4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag, added				67,90
	<input type="checkbox"/>	seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, added				99,90
	<input type="checkbox"/>	headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				139,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				19,90
	<input type="checkbox"/>	two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				39,80
	<input type="checkbox"/>	handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				29,90
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Streamer not for SE Pedelec, clear front fairing, with quickmount system				799,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted				39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/>	frame lock ABUS Granit with removable key, without chain, black				79,90
	<input type="checkbox"/>	chain for frame lock length 100 cm / 39.4"				29,90
	<input type="checkbox"/>	clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				89,90
	<input type="checkbox"/>	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				79,90
	<input type="checkbox"/>	side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, added				159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	universal mount for accessories Mounting on the barend shifter, Ø 22,2 mm / 0.87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88 lbs, unmounted				49,90
	<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting				84,90
	<input type="checkbox"/>	trailer hitch WEBER with HP VELOTECHNIK adapter, max. vertical load 6,5 kg / 14 lbs, max trailer load 40kg / 88lbs				179,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				29,90	
<input type="checkbox"/>	transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				99,90	

All prices in EURO plus shipping. Shipping costs within the EU: 1 bike € 109 / 2 bikes € 199 Suggested retail prices € 129 incl. German VAT (19 %). Our general terms and conditions shall apply for any order. Please check 2025/26 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details. Prices valid from May 15st 2026

Please select:

- This order is to be delivered immediately
- This order is part of my pre-order 2026* (incoming order until 30.09.2025) and should be shipped on the following delivery date:
 - delivery A: week 08/2026
 - delivery B: week 12/2026
 - delivery C: week 18/2026

* The pre-order conditions 2026 apply, in particular with regard to volume, model selection and number of possible delivery dates".

I hereby order the above marked items.

In accordance to demo dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 20 demo dealer contract.

In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 20 premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

name, date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
Scorpion fs 26 foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFL)					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion fs 26 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes				5.990,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion fs 26 frameset foldable, with suspension front and rear, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup				5.190,00
Scorpion fs 26 options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour <input type="checkbox"/> pure orange matt RAL2004 / black <input type="checkbox"/> cool grey metallic / black				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____				289,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the scale ____ cm				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers				49,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				229,00
	seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags			
<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)					0,00
<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)					0,00
<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)					0,00
<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable					329,00
<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)					329,00
<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm / 4.3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)					329,00
<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4.3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)					329,00
<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat					179,00
<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm / 1,6" to the front)					179,00
<input type="checkbox"/> long handlebars recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)					19,90
<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position					99,90
<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat					69,90
<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle					139,00
<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever					179,00
<input type="checkbox"/> SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded					289,00
<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat					19,90
<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added					39,80
<input type="checkbox"/> add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag					67,90
<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue					29,90
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 140 kg				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension standard up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension hard from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				34,90
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black				39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSIFT XLE, MICROSIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub				179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30, SRAM GX crankset 32T 30 speed with barend shifters, rear derailleur MICROSIFT XLE, SHIMANO XT 11-36 cassette, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub				399,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SRAM 30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, MICROSIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters				269,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter				1.950,00
<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible				1.990,00	

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €	
Antrieb	<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				1.490,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				1.790,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				2.290,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 5 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				2.650,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 8 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				2.590,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist				3.290,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist, freeshift and autoshift function				3.390,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLo Automatiq up to 25 km/h (16mph), ENVIOLo hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				4.290,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear internal gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				4.890,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 gears, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: <input type="radio"/> above handlebar <input type="radio"/> side of handlebar				3.490,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), front gear box, Li-Ion 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, display position: <input type="radio"/> above handlebar <input type="radio"/> side of handlebar				5.290,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ion 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A				319,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ion battery 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder				990,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)				990,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"				24,90
	<input type="checkbox"/>	chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0.3 lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)				39,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to <input type="radio"/> Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" <input type="radio"/> Kojak 35 mm / 1.4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)				49,90	
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel				69,90
	<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				209,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				54,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, mounting the controls: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				519,00	
Scorpion fs 26 accessories Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability options" order form						
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/>	light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo				109,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system B&M EYRO rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight 2C permanent				139,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system B&M IQ-X for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light				759,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive				669,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	rear rack 14 mm / 0.6" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				229,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs				189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black				329,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				89,90	

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
<input type="checkbox"/>	handrest with retaining strap comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side of handrest: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				119,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	handrests left and right with one retaining strap with one retaining strap, mounting side of retaining strap: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				209,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				159,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	standing-up aid support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, knuckle mounted, price per side, <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right <input type="radio"/> pair				149,50
<input type="checkbox"/>	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				79,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				69,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right				139,80
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				84,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting				169,80
<input type="checkbox"/>	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				26,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22,2 mm / 0.87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88 lbs, unmounted				49,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				29,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted				39,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	Streamer 2.0 clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION)				799,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				99,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	frame lock ABUS Granit with removable key, without chain, black				79,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	chain for frame lock length 100 cm / 39.4"				29,90

All prices in EURO plus shipping. Shipping costs within the EU: 1 bike € 109 / 2 bikes € 199 Suggested retail prices € 129 incl. German VAT (19 %). Our general terms and conditions shall apply for any order. Please check 2025/26 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details. Prices valid from May 15st 2026

I hereby order the above marked items.

In accordance to demo dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion fs 26 Enduro or Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec demo dealer contract.

In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion fs 26 Enduro or Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

name, date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
Scorpion fs 26 SE special edition trike 20" / 26" (KRSFLV / KRESFLV)					
variants	<input type="checkbox"/> Scorpion fs 26 Special Edition color: pure orange matt RAL2004 / black drivetrain SRAM 30 gear, hydraulic disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200, battery light system B&M Eyro with 2C, luggage rack, air shock ROCK SHOX Monarch, parking brake, tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus, mudguards, mirror, pennant				6.990,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Scorpion fs 26 Special Edition Pedelec color: pure orange matt RAL2004 / black drivetrain SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo with electric CUES Di2 shift 10 speed, battery with 630 Wh, hydraulic disc brakes SHIMANO XT, light system B&M IQ-X with 2C, luggage rack, air shock ROCK SHOX Monarch, parking brake, tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus, mudguards, mirror, pennant				10.830,00
Scorpion fs 26 SE selection seat					
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable				329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				329,00
Scorpion fs 26 SE accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability options" order for					
Zubehör	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				229,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag, added				67,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, added				99,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				139,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				19,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				39,80
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				29,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> Streamer not for SE Pedelec, clear front fairing, with quickmount system				799,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted				39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> frame lock ABUS Granit with removable key, without chain, black				79,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock length 100 cm / 39.4"				29,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				89,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				79,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting				84,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories Mounting on the barend shifter, Ø 22,2 mm / 0.87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88 lbs, unmounted				49,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				29,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				99,90

All prices in EURO plus shipping. Shipping costs within the EU: 1 bike € 109 / 2 bikes € 199 Suggested retail prices € 129 incl. German VAT (19 %). Our general terms and conditions shall apply for any order. Please check 2025/26 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details. Prices valid from May 15st 2026

Please select:

- This order is to be delivered immediately
- This order is part of my pre-order 2026* (incoming order until 30.09.2025) and should be shipped on the following delivery date:
 - delivery A: week 08/2026
 - delivery B: week 12/2026
 - delivery C: week 18/2026

* The pre-order conditions 2026 apply, in particular with regard to volume, model selection and number of possible delivery dates".

I hereby order the above marked items.

In accordance to demo dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion fs 26 Enduro or Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec demo dealer contract.

In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion fs 26 Enduro or Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

name, date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
Scorpion fs 26 Enduro basic model foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFN)					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion fs 26 Enduro STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic disc brakes, SCHWALBE Smart Sam tires				6.190,00
Scorpion fs 26 Enduro options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour green metallic / black				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____				289,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the scale ____ cm				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers				49,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				229,00
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable				329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat				179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm / 1,6" to the front)				179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position				99,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat				69,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				139,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded				289,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				19,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				39,80
<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				29,90	
<input type="checkbox"/> add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				67,90	
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 140 kg				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension standard up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension hard from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				34,90
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black				39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub				179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30, SRAM GX crankset 32T 30 speed with barend shifters, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, SHIMANO XT 11-36 cassette, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub				399,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SRAM 30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters				269,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter				1.950,00
<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain PINION CI.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible				1.990,00	

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €	
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				2.290,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 5 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				2.650,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 8 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				2.590,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist				3.290,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist, freeshift and autoshift function				3.390,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOL Automatiq up to 25 km/h (16mph), ENVIOL hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				4.290,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear internal gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				4.890,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SRAM/30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 gears, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: <input type="radio"/> above handlebar <input type="radio"/> side of handlebar				3.490,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), front gear box, Li-Ion 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, display position: <input type="radio"/> above handlebar <input type="radio"/> side of handlebar				5.290,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ion 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A				319,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ion battery 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder				990,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)				990,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"				24,90
	<input type="checkbox"/>	chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0.3 lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)				39,90
Scorpion fs 26 Enduro accessories Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability options" order form						
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel				69,90
	<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				209,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				54,90
	<input type="checkbox"/>	one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, mounting the controls: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				519,00
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/>	light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo				109,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system B&M EYRO rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight2C permanent				139,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system B&M IQ-X for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light				759,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive				669,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	rear rack 14 mm / 0.6" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				229,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs				189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	mudguard Enduro SKS MUD-X seat mounted, black				54,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				59,90	

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
<input type="checkbox"/>	handrest with retaining strap comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side of handrest: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				119,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	handrests left and right with one retaining strap with one retaining strap, mounting side of retaining strap: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				209,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				159,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	standing-up aid support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, knuckle mounted, price per side, <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right <input type="radio"/> pair				149,50
<input type="checkbox"/>	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				79,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				69,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right				139,80
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				84,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting				169,80
<input type="checkbox"/>	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				26,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22,2 mm / 0.87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88 lbs, unmounted				49,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				29,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted				39,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	Streamer 2.0 clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION)				799,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				99,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	frame lock ABUS Granit with removable key, without chain, black				79,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	chain for frame lock length 100 cm / 39.4"				29,90

All prices in EURO plus shipping. Shipping costs within the EU: 1 bike € 109 / 2 bikes € 199 Suggested retail prices € 129 incl. German VAT (19 %). Our general terms and conditions shall apply for any order. Please check 2025/26 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details. Prices valid from May 15st 2026

I hereby order the above marked items.

In accordance to demo dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion fs 26 Enduro or Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec demo dealer contract.

In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion fs 26 Enduro or Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

name, date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
Scorpion plus 20 foldable full suspension trike 20"/20" (SPS)					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion plus 20 basic model foldable, rear and front suspension, under seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes				6.390,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion plus 20 frameset foldable, with suspension front and rear, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup				5.590,00
Scorpion plus 20 options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour <input type="radio"/> cool grey metallic <input type="radio"/> magma red / black				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____				289,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the scale ____ cm				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers				49,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				229,00
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable				329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm / 4.3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)				329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4.3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)				329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat				179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm / 1,6" to the front)				179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> long handlebars recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)				19,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position				99,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat				69,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				139,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded				289,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				19,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				39,80
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				29,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				67,90
<input type="checkbox"/> Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, 1 litre				39,90	
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) <input type="radio"/> soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg <input type="radio"/> standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg <input type="radio"/> hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 150 kg				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension standard up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension hard from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				34,90
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Triplshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black				39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Triplshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur and barend shifter MICROSHIFT XLE, STURMEY ARCHER 3-speed internal gear hub and bar end shifter				179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SRAM 30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters				349,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter				1.950,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible				1.990,00

Scorpion plus 20

Scorpion plus 20

Scorpion plus 20

1/3

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				1.490,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				1.790,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				2.290,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 5 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				2.650,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 8 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				2.590,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist				3.290,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist, freeshift and autoshift function				3.390,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLo Automatiq up to 25 km/h (16mph), ENVIOLo hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				4.290,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear internal gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				4.890,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 gears, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar				3.490,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, 4 A charger, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar				5.290,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ion 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A				319,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ion battery 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder				990,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)				990,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"				24,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1.4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)				49,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel				69,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				209,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: O left O right				189,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right				299,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				54,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, mounting the controls: O left O right				519,00
Scorpion plus 20 accessories Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability options" order form					
<input type="checkbox"/>	light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo				109,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system B&M EYRO rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight 2C permanent				119,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				219,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system B&M IQ-X for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				299,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light				759,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive				669,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear rack 12 / 10 mm (0.5" / 0.4") tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				289,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lowrider rack 10 mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs (requires installed rear rack)				139,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				159,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black				329,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				89,90

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
<input type="checkbox"/>	handrest with retaining strap comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side of handrest: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				119,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	handrests left and right with one retaining strap with one retaining strap, mounting side of retaining strap: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				209,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				159,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	standing-up aid support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, knuckle mounted, price per side, <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right <input type="radio"/> pair				149,50
<input type="checkbox"/>	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				79,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror MIRRICLE with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				69,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror MIRRICLE both sides barend mounting left and right				139,80
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, mounted to handlebar <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				84,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right, mounted to handlebar				169,80
<input type="checkbox"/>	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				26,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22,2 mm / 0.87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88 lbs, unmounted				49,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				29,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted				39,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	Streamer 2.0 clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION)				799,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				99,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	frame lock ABUS Granit with removable key, without chain, black				79,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	chain for frame lock length 100 cm / 39.4"				29,90

Scorpion plus 20

Scorpion plus 20

Scorpion plus 20

3/3

All prices in EURO plus shipping. Shipping costs within the EU: 1 bike € 109 / 2 bikes € 199 Suggested retail prices € 129 incl. German VAT (19 %). Our general terms and conditions shall apply for any order. Please check 2025/26 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details. Prices valid from May 15st 2026

I hereby order the above marked items.

In accordance to demo dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion plus 20 demo dealer contract.

In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion plus 20 premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

name, date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
Scorpion plus 20 SE special edition trike 20" / 20" (KRESPSV)					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion plus 20 Special Edition Pedelec color: magma red / black - drivetrain SHIMANO STEPS EP5 with NEXUS Di2 5-speed electric internal gear hub - battery with 630 Wh - front suspension hard - long handlebar - disc brakes SHIMANO XT - light system B&M IQ-X with 2C - rear rack - air damper ROCK SHOX Monarch - parking brake - tyres SCHWALBE Marathon Plus - mudguards, mirror, flag				10.550,00
Scorpion plus 20 SE selection seat					
<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoMesh HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)				0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)				0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm / 4.3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)				329,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4.3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)				329,00
Scorpion plus 20 SE accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability options" order					
<input type="checkbox"/>	front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				229,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag, added				67,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, added				99,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				139,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				19,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				39,80
<input type="checkbox"/>	rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				29,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted				39,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	frame lock ABUS Granit with removable key, without chain, black				79,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	chain for frame lock length 100 cm / 39.4"				29,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				89,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				79,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	handrest with retaining strap comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side of handrest: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				119,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	handrests left and right with one retaining strap with one retaining strap, mounting side of retaining strap: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				209,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				159,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	standing-up aid support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, knuckle mounted, price per side, <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right <input type="radio"/> pair				149,50
<input type="checkbox"/>	side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				159,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, mounted to handlebar <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				84,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right, mounted to handlebar				169,80
<input type="checkbox"/>	universal mount for accessories Mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22,2 mm / 0.87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0.88 lbs, unmounted				49,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				29,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				99,90

All prices in EURO plus shipping. Shipping costs within the EU: 1 bike € 109 / 2 bikes € 199 Suggested retail prices € 129 incl. German VAT (19%). Our general terms and conditions shall apply for any order. Please check 2025/26 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details. Prices valid from May 15st 2026

Please select:

- This order is to be delivered immediately
- This order is part of my pre-order 2026* (incoming order until 30.09.2025) and should be shipped on the following delivery date:
 - delivery A: week 08/2026
 - delivery B: week 12/2026
 - delivery C: week 18/2026

* The pre-order conditions 2026 apply, in particular with regard to volume, model selection and number of possible delivery dates".

I hereby order the above marked items.

In accordance to demo dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion plus 20 demo dealer contract.

In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion plus 20 premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

name, date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
Scorpion plus 26 foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SPL)					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion plus 26 basic model foldable, rear and front suspension, under seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes				6.490,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion plus 26 frameset foldable, with suspension front and rear, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup				5.690,00
Scorpion plus 26 options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour <input type="checkbox"/> cool grey metallic <input type="checkbox"/> magma red / black				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____				289,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the scale ____ cm				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers				49,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				229,00
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable				329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm / 4.3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)				329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4.3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)				329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat				179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm / 1,6" to the front)				179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> long handlebars recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)				19,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position				99,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat				69,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				139,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded				289,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				19,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				39,80
<input type="checkbox"/> add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				67,90	
<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				29,90	
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 150 kg				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension standard up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension hard from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				34,90
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Triplshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black				39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Triplshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub				179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Triplshift 30, SRAM GX crankset 32T 30 speed with barend shifters, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, SHIMANO XT 11-36 cassette, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub				399,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SRAM 30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters				269,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter				1.950,00
<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible				1.990,00	

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				1.490,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				1.790,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				2.290,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 5 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				2.650,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 8 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				2.590,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist				3.290,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist, freeshift and autoshift function				3.390,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLo Automatiq up to 25 km/h (16mph), ENVIOLo hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				4.290,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear internal gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				4.890,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 gears, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: <input type="radio"/> above handlebar <input type="radio"/> side of handlebar				3.490,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), front gear box, Li-Ion 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, display position: <input type="radio"/> above handlebar <input type="radio"/> side of handlebar				5.290,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ion 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A				319,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ion battery 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder				990,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)				990,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"				24,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0.3 lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)				39,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to <input type="radio"/> Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" <input type="radio"/> Kojak 35 mm / 1.4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)				49,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel				69,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				209,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				189,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				299,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				54,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, mounting the controls: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				519,00
Scorpion plus 26 accessories Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability options" order form					
<input type="checkbox"/>	light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo				109,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system B&M EYRO rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight 2C permanent				139,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				219,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system B&M IQ-X for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				299,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light				759,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive				669,00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Item				sugg. retail €
<input type="checkbox"/> rear rack 14 mm / 0.6" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				229,00
<input type="checkbox"/> top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs				189,00
<input type="checkbox"/> lowrider rack 10 mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs (requires installed rear rack)				139,00
<input type="checkbox"/> side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				159,00
<input type="checkbox"/> mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black				329,00
<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				89,90
<input type="checkbox"/> handrest with retaining strap comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side of handrest: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				119,00
<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right with one retaining strap with one retaining strap, mounting side of retaining strap: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				209,00
<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				159,00
<input type="checkbox"/> standing-up aid support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, knuckle mounted, price per side, <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right <input type="radio"/> pair				149,50
<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				79,90
<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror MIRRORCYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount. <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				69,90
<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror MIRRORCYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right				139,80
<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, mounted to handlebar <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				84,90
<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right, mounted to handlebar				169,80
<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				26,90
<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22,2 mm / 0.87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88 lbs, unmounted				49,90
<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				29,90
<input type="checkbox"/> air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted				39,90
<input type="checkbox"/> Streamer 2.0 clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION)				799,00
<input type="checkbox"/> transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				99,90
<input type="checkbox"/> frame lock ABUS Granit with removable key, without chain, black				79,90
<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock length 100 cm / 39.4"				29,90

Scorpion plus 26

Scorpion plus 26

Scorpion plus 26

3/3

All prices in EURO plus shipping. Shipping costs within the EU: 1 bike € 109 / 2 bikes € 199 Suggested retail prices € 129 incl. German VAT (19 %). Our general terms and conditions shall apply for any order. Please check 2025/26 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details. Prices valid from May 15st 2026

I hereby order the above marked items.

In accordance to demo dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion plus 26 demo dealer contract.

In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion plus 26 premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

name, date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item					sugg. retail €
Scorpion plus 26 SE special edition trike 20" / 26" (KRESPLY)						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion plus 26 Special Edition electric color: magma red / black - drivetrain SHIMANO STEPS EP5 with electric internal gear hub NEXUS Di2 5 speed - battery with 630 Wh - front suspension hard - handlebar long - hydraulic disc brakes SHIMANO XT - lighting system B&M IQ-X - rear rack - ROCK SHOX Monarch air damper - parking brake - tyres SCHWALBE Marathon Plus - mudguards, mirror, flag					10.590,00
Scorpion plus 26 SE selection seat						
<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoMesh HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)					0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)					0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)					329,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)					329,00
Scorpion plus 26 SE accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability options" order						
<input type="checkbox"/>	front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers					229,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag, added					67,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, added					99,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle					139,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat					19,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added					39,80
<input type="checkbox"/>	rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue					29,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted					39,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	frame lock ABUS Granit with removable key, without chain, black					79,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	chain for frame lock length 100 cm / 39.4"					29,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes					89,90
Zubehör	<input type="checkbox"/>	handrest with retaining strap comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side of handrest: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right	60,48	63,84	67,20	119,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	handrests left and right with one retaining strap with one retaining strap, mounting side of retaining strap: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right	110,70	116,85	123,00	209,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	84,15	88,83	93,50	159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	42,30	44,65	47,00	79,90
	<input type="checkbox"/>	standing-up aid support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, knuckle mounted, price per side, <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right <input type="radio"/> pair	78,30	82,65	87,00	149,50
	<input type="checkbox"/>	side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, mounted to handlebar <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				84,90
	<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right, mounted to handlebar				169,80
	<input type="checkbox"/>	universal mount for accessories Mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22,2 mm / 0.87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0.88 lbs, unmounted				49,90
	<input type="checkbox"/>	speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				29,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				99,90	

All prices in EURO plus shipping. Shipping costs within the EU: 1 bike € 109 / 2 bikes € 199 Suggested retail prices € 129 incl. German VAT (19%). Our general terms and conditions shall apply for any order. Please check 2025/26 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details. Prices valid from May 15st 2026

Please select:

- This order is to be delivered immediately
- This order is part of my pre-order 2026* (incoming order until 30.09.2025) and should be shipped on the following delivery date:
 - delivery A: week 08/2026
 - delivery B: week 12/2026
 - delivery C: week 18/2026

* The pre-order conditions 2026 apply, in particular with regard to volume, model selection and number of possible delivery dates*.

I hereby order the above marked items.

In accordance to demo dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion plus 26 demo dealer contract.

In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion plus 26 premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

name, date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
Speedmachine S-Pedelec recumbent 20"/26" (SPE)					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Speedmachine S-Pedelec basic model up to 45 km/h (28 mph), vehicle subject to insurance, EU type Approval class L1e, full suspension, Neodrives Z20RS hub motor Front and rear suspension, above seat steering, Neodrives Z20RS hub motor, SHIMANO 30-speed, SCHWALBE Marathon Plus tyres, MAGURA hydraulic disc brakes, B&M lighting system, pannier rack, kickstand, B&M mirror left The boom on the Speedmachine is typically shortened by 8 cm / 3.15"				9.890,00
Speedmachine S-Pedelec accessories & options extra charge					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour O silvergrey O carmine red RAL3002				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____				289,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale ____ cm				0,00
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable				329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat				179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm / 1,6" to the front)				179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat				69,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				139,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				19,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				39,80
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				29,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				67,90
<input type="checkbox"/> Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, 1 litre				39,90	
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 130 kg				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				299,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> suspension fork CONCEPT 50 mm suspension travel, steerer suspension system, adjustable				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hard spring for suspension fork for loads over 100 kg / 220 lbs, pre-installed				29,90
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	above seat steering (ASS) with serobar direct (basic specification)				0,00
drivetrain	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS and MICROSIFT XLESU up to 45 km/h (28 mph), 30 speed, rear derailleur				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> MICROSIFT XLE , shifter SHIMANO XT, cassette SHIMANO XT, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 627 Wh, push assist				1.790,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS and PINION C1.12 hub motor, 12-speed PINION bottom bracket gearbox, Li-Ion battery with 627 Wh, charger 4 A, push assist				1.790,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"				24,90
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47mm / 1.8", very good puncture protection				0,00
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	disc brake MAGURA MT5e hydraulic				0,00
Zubehör	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> lighting system e-drive Z20RS B&M IQ-XE / horn B&M IQ-XE up to 150 Lux, with B&M horn				0,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> rear rack 12 mm / 0.5" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lowrider rack 10 mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				139,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> mudguards SKS 20" / 26" with spoiler, rear 53 mm / 2.1", black, stainless steel stays, mounted				129,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> kickstand PLETSCHER Esge Zoom mounted on the rear swingarm, black				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				89,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				79,90
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E left wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware				0,00
<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right, mounted to handlebar				42,90	

Speedmachine S-Pedelec

All prices in EURO plus shipping. Shipping costs within the EU: 1 bike € 109 / 2 bikes € 199 Suggested retail prices € 129 incl. German VAT (19 %). Our general terms and conditions shall apply for any order. Please check 2025/26 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details. Prices valid from May 15st 2026

I hereby order the above marked items.

In accordance to demo dealer conditions, based on a valid Speedmachine S-Pedelec demo dealer contract.

In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Speedmachine S-Pedelec premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

name, date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFE)					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec basic model up to 45 km/h / 28 mph, vehicle subject to insurance, EU type approval class L2e foldable, under seat steering, suspension front and rear, Neodrives Z20RS hub motor, SRAM 30-speed, SCHWALBE Marathon Plus tyres, coupled hydraulic disc brakes, SHIMANO parking brake, B&M lighting system, WingBlink indicators, pannier rack, B&M mirror left, AXA frame lock				12.390,00
Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec options Surcharges					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour O pure orange matt RAL2004 / black O cool grey metallic / black				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____				289,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the scale ____ cm				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers				49,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				229,00
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable				329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat				179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> long handlebars 6 cm / 2.4" higher grip position				19,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat				69,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				139,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded				289,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				19,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				39,80
	<input type="checkbox"/> add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				67,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				29,90
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 140 kg				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension standard up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension hard from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				34,90
brakes / drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS and SRAM 30 up to 45 km/h (28 mph), 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, bar end shifter <input type="checkbox"/> SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 627 Wh, push assist, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS and PINION C1.12 up to 45 km/h (28 mph), 12 speed PINION front gear box, Li-Ion 627 Wh, push assist, charger with 4A, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar				1.790,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20RS Li-Ion 627 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)				1.520,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> tyres SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47mm / 1.8", very good puncture protection				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"				24,90
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> hydraulic disc brakes coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation, right lever, rear disc brake hydraulic, left lever				0,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				0,00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec accessories Surcharges					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	lighting system e-drive Z20RS B&M IQ-XE / horn B&M IQ-XE up to 150 Lux, with B&M horn				0,00
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	indicator lights system WingBling Front and rear indicators, mounted on the front boom and luggage rack, indicator switch mounted on the handlebar end or handlebar end shifter. Not compatible with Streamer.				0,00
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	rear rack 14 mm / 0.5" tube, black, for panniers max. load 12,5 kg / 27,5 lbs each side				0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs				189,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				159,00
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting left				0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror B&M E both sides knuckle mounting right				84,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black				329,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				89,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				79,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				26,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22,2 mm / 0.87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88 lbs, unmounted				49,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				29,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION)				799,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				99,90
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	frame lock ABUS Granit with removable key, without chain, black				0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	chain for frame lock length 100 cm / 39.4"				29,90

Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec

Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec

Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec

2/2

All prices in EURO plus shipping. Shipping costs within the EU: 1 bike € 109 / 2 bikes € 199 Suggested retail prices € 129 incl. German VAT (19 %). Our general terms and conditions shall apply for any order. Please check 2025/26 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details. Prices valid from May 15st 2026

I hereby order the above marked items.

In accordance to demo dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion fs 26 Enduro or Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec demo dealer contract.

In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion fs 26 Enduro or Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

name, date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
Gekko fx 26 Hands-On-Cycle hand drive (GELH)					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Gekko fx 26 basic model foldable, under seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic disc brakes, SHIMANO parking brake, tyres SCHWALBE Tryker				3.690,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	standard colour <input type="radio"/> magma red <input type="radio"/> deep blue				0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				199,00
Selection of hand drive and options					
Enclosed drive, height adjustable, length adjustable, adjustable leg rest, optional fully integrated headlight, parking brake, width adjustable hand crank with 175 mm / 7" length, colour: blue shade grey matt, restricts folding					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	standard colour HOC unit blue shade grey matt				0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters, SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34				3.190,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, twist shifter				5.390,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hands-On-Cycle with E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO/MICROSHIFT 10 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 10 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, XT Triggershifter, cassette SHIMANO XT, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist				6.490,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Footplate HOC for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest				329,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	calf brace HOC Legs can be secured, adjustable angle, restraint straps with quick-entry function, lower leg fixation adjustable to leg length and leg position, mounted on the leg rest				159,00
Gekko fx 26 Hands-On-Cycle options extra charge					
<input type="checkbox"/>	headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				179,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release				99,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	Gekko seat pad additional comfortable and breathable upholstered seat pad to attach to the seat, fastening with buckles				169,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				19,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				67,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	pelvic support belt for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted				269,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted				269,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	chest support belt for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted				269,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted				269,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				29,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8"				49,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				209,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation right side and parking brake function, rear disc brake				299,00
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				0,00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
accessories Gekko fx 26 Hands-On-Cycle extra charge					
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system B&M EYRO rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight 2C permanent				119,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				219,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system B&M IQ-X for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				299,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light				759,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	indicator lights system WingBling HOC only in combination with electric drive, operable from the handlebar				799,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear rack 10 mm / 0.4" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				89,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black				329,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				79,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting <input type="checkbox"/> left <input type="checkbox"/> right				84,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				26,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted				39,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	frame lock ABUS Granit with removable key, without chain, black				89,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	chain for frame lock length 100 cm / 39.4"				29,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	walking aid mount single sided easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: <input type="checkbox"/> left <input type="checkbox"/> right				99,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	walking aid mounts left and right easy fixing and safety clip				199,80

Gekko fx 26 Hands-On-Cycle

Gekko fx 26 Hands-On-Cycle

Gekko fx 26 Hands-On-Cycle

2/2

All prices in EURO plus shipping. Shipping costs within the EU: 1 bike € 109 / 2 bikes € 199 Suggested retail prices € 129 incl. German VAT (19 %). Our general terms and conditions shall apply for any order. Please check 2025/26 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details. Prices valid from May 15st 2026

I hereby order the above marked items.

In accordance to demo dealer conditions, based on a valid Hands-On-Cycle demo dealer contract.

In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Hands-On-Cycle premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

name, date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
Scorpion fs 20 Hands-On-Cycle hand drive (SFSH)					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion fs 20 basic model foldable, rear and front suspension, under seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic disc brakes, tyres SCHWALBE Tryker				5.890,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	standard colour O colza yellow RAL1021 O blue shade grey matt				0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				199,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, swing arm: _____				289,00
Selection of hand drive and options					
Enclosed drive, height adjustable, length adjustable, adjustable leg rest, optional fully integrated headlight, parking brake, width adjustable hand crank with 175 mm / 7" length, colour: blue shade grey matt, restricts folding					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	standard colour HOC unit blue shade grey matt				0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters, SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34				3.190,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, twist shifter				5.390,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hands-On-Cycle with E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO/MICROSHIFT 10 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 10 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, XT Triggershifter, cassette SHIMANO XT, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist				6.490,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Footplate HOC for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest				329,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	calf brace HOC Legs can be secured, adjustable angle, restraint straps with quick-entry function, lower leg fixation adjustable to leg length and leg position, mounted on the leg rest				159,00
Scorpion fs 20 Hands-On-Cycle options extra charge					
<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable				329,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				329,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position				99,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				179,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				19,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				39,80
<input type="checkbox"/>	add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				67,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	pelvic support belt for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted				269,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted				269,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	chest support belt for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted				269,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted				269,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				29,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 130 kg				0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				299,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	front suspension standard up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	front suspension hard from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				34,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 Li-ion battery 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)				990,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8"				49,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				209,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation right side and parking brake function, rear disc brake				299,00
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				0,00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
accessories Scorpion fs 20 Hands-On-Cycle hand drive extra charge					
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system B&M EYRO rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight 2C permanent				119,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				219,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system B&M IQ-X for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				299,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light				759,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	indicator lights system WingBling HOC only in combination with electric drive, operable from the handlebar				799,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear rack 12 / 10 mm (0.5" / 0.4") tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				289,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black				329,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				79,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				84,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				26,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted				39,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	trailer hitch WEBER with HP VELOTECHNIK adapter, max. vertical load 6,5 kg / 14 lbs, max trailer load 40kg / 88lbs				179,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	frame lock ABUS Granit with removable key, without chain, black				79,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	chain for frame lock length 100 cm / 39.4"				29,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	walking aid mount single sided easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				99,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	walking aid mounts left and right easy fixing and safety clip				199,80

All prices in EURO plus shipping. Shipping costs within the EU: 1 bike € 109 / 2 bikes € 199 Suggested retail prices € 129 incl. German VAT (19 %). Our general terms and conditions shall apply for any order. Please check 2025/26 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details. Prices valid from May 15st 2026

I hereby order the above marked items.

In accordance to demo dealer conditions, based on a valid Hands-On-Cycle demo dealer contract.

In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Hands-On-Cycle premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

name, date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

2/2 Scorpion fs 20 26 Hands-On-Cycle Scorpion fs 20 26 Hands-On-Cycle

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
Scorpion plus 20 Hands-On-Cycle hand drive (SPSH)					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion plus 20 basic model foldable, rear and front suspension, under seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic disc brakes, SHIMANO parking brake, tyres SCHWALBE Tryker, seat angle adapter				6.390,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	standard colour <input type="radio"/> cool grey metallic <input type="radio"/> magma red / black				0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				199,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, swing arm: _____				289,00
Selection of hand drive and options					
Enclosed drive, height adjustable, length adjustable, adjustable leg rest, optional fully integrated headlight, parking brake, width adjustable hand crank with 175 mm / 7" length, colour: blue shade grey matt, restricts folding					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	standard colour HOC unit blue shade grey matt				0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters, SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34				3.190,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, twist shifter				5.390,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hands-On-Cycle with E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO/MICROSHIFT 10 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 10 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, XT Triggershifter, cassette SHIMANO XT, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist				6.490,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Footplate HOC for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest				329,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	calf brace HOC Legs can be secured, adjustable angle, restraint straps with quick-entry function, lower leg fixation adjustable to leg length and leg position, mounted on the leg rest				159,00
Scorpion plus 20 Hands-On-Cycle options extra charge					
<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable				329,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				329,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm / 4.3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)				329,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4.3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)				329,00
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position				0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				179,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				19,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				39,80
<input type="checkbox"/>	add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				67,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	pelvic support belt for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted				269,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted				269,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	chest support belt for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted				269,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted				269,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				29,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) <input type="radio"/> soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg <input type="radio"/> standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg <input type="radio"/> hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 130 kg				0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				299,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	front suspension standard up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	front suspension hard from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				34,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 Li-ion battery 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)				990,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8"				49,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				209,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation right side and parking brake function, rear disc brake				299,00
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				0,00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
accessories Scorpion plus 20 Hands-On-Cycle extra charge					
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system B&M EYRO rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight 2C permanent				119,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				219,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system B&M IQ-X for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				299,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light				759,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive				669,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear rack 12 / 10 mm (0.5" / 0.4") tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				289,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lowrider rack 10 mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs (requires installed rear rack)				139,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black				329,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				79,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting <input type="checkbox"/> left <input type="checkbox"/> right				84,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				26,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted				39,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	frame lock ABUS Granit with removable key, without chain, black				79,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	chain for frame lock length 100 cm / 39.4"				29,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	walking aid mount single sided easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: <input type="checkbox"/> left <input type="checkbox"/> right				99,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	walking aid mounts left and right easy fixing and safety clip				199,80

Scorpion plus 20 Hands-On-Cycle

2/2

All prices in EURO plus shipping. Shipping costs within the EU: 1 bike € 109 / 2 bikes € 199 Suggested retail prices € 129 incl. German VAT (19 %). Our general terms and conditions shall apply for any order. Please check 2025/26 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details. Prices valid from May 15st 2026

I hereby order the above marked items.

In accordance to demo dealer conditions, based on a valid Hands-On-Cycle demo dealer contract.

In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Hands-On-Cycle premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

name, date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
Scorpion plus 26 Hands-On-Cycle hand drive (SPLH)					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion plus 26 basic model foldable, rear and front suspension, under seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic disc brakes, SHIMANO parking brake, tyres SCHWALBE Tryker, seat angle adapter				6.490,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	standard colour <input type="radio"/> cool grey metallic <input type="radio"/> magma red / black				0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				199,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, swing arm: _____				289,00
Selection of hand drive and options					
Enclosed drive, height adjustable, length adjustable, adjustable leg rest, optional fully integrated headlight, parking brake, width adjustable hand crank with 175 mm / 7" length, colour: blue shade grey matt, restricts folding					
HOC	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	standard colour HOC unit blue shade grey matt			0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters, SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34			3.190,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, twist shifter			5.390,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Hands-On-Cycle with E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO/MICROSHIFT 10 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 10 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, XT Triggershifter, cassette SHIMANO XT, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist			6.490,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Footplate HOC for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest			329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	calf brace HOC Legs can be secured, adjustable angle, restraint straps with quick-entry function, lower leg fixation adjustable to leg length and leg position, mounted on the leg rest			159,00
Scorpion plus 26 Hands-On-Cycle options extra charge					
seat	<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable			329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)			329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm / 4.3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)			329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4.3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)			329,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position			0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever			179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat			19,90
	<input type="checkbox"/>	two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added			39,80
	<input type="checkbox"/>	add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag			67,90
	<input type="checkbox"/>	pelvic support belt for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted			269,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted			269,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	chest support belt for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted			269,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted			269,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue			29,90
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/>	rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) <input type="radio"/> soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg <input type="radio"/> standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg <input type="radio"/> hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 130 kg			0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump			299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	front suspension standard up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar			0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	front suspension hard from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar			34,90
	<input type="checkbox"/>	2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 Li-ion battery 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)			990,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8"			49,90
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)			0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable			209,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation right side and parking brake function, rear disc brake			299,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever			0,00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
accessories Scorpion plus 26 Hands-On-Cycle extra charge					
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system B&M EYRO rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight 2C permanent				119,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				219,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system B&M IQ-X for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				299,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light				759,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive				669,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear rack 14 mm / 0.6" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				229,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs				189,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lowrider rack 10 mm / 0.39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs (requires installed rear rack)				139,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black				329,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				79,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				84,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				26,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted				39,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	frame lock ABUS Granit with removable key, without chain, black				79,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	chain for frame lock length 100 cm / 39.4"				29,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	walking aid mount single sided easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				99,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	walking aid mounts left and right easy fixing and safety clip				199,80

Scorpion plus 26 Hands-On-Cycle

All prices in EURO plus shipping. Shipping costs within the EU: 1 bike € 109 / 2 bikes € 199 Suggested retail prices € 129 incl. German VAT (19 %). Our general terms and conditions shall apply for any order. Please check 2025/26 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details. Prices valid from May 15st 2026

I hereby order the above marked items.

In accordance to demo dealer conditions, based on a valid Hands-On-Cycle demo dealer contract.

In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Hands-On-Cycle premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

name, date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
comfort and ability options for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes (cannot be ordered with frame kits)					
standing-up	<input type="checkbox"/> standing-up aid for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes with front suspension (SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE, SPS, SPL) except Delta tx, support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, mounted on the frame. price per side, <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right <input type="radio"/> pair				149,50
	<input type="checkbox"/> standing-up aid for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension (GEF, GEL, GEN, SCO2, SCL, SCF2) except Delta tx, support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, mounted to the knuckle, price per side, <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right <input type="radio"/> pair				94,50
ergo- and comfort-pedals	<input type="checkbox"/> pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp single sided easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length, standard pedal on the other side, mounting side of pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right size range: <input type="radio"/> 22 - 28 cm / 7,9 - 11" <input type="radio"/> 27 - 34 cm / 10,6 - 13,4"				99,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> pedals with heelstrap and foot clamp left and right easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length, size range: <input type="radio"/> 22 - 28 cm / 8 - 11" <input type="radio"/> 27 - 34 cm / 11 - 14"				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoPedal single sided (not for SFE) adjustable position, easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position, other side standard pedal, mounting side of ErgoPedal: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right, size: <input type="radio"/> 20 - 28cm / 7,9 - 11" <input type="radio"/> 27 - 34cm / 10,6 - 13,4"				169,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoPedal left and right (not for SFE) adjustable position, easy entry straps, size: <input type="radio"/> 20 - 28 cm / 1,9 - 11" <input type="radio"/> 27 - 34 cm / 10,6 - 13,4"				339,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoPedal with safety release single sided (not for SFE) incl. one SPD-pedal SHIMANO PD-A530, adjustable position, joint-friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, other side standard pedal, higher safety due to adjustable release force, mounting side of safety pedal: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right size: <input type="radio"/> 20 - 28 cm / 7,9 - 11" <input type="radio"/> 27 - 34 cm / 10,6 - 13,4"				219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoPedal with safety release left and right (not for SFE) adjustable position, joint-friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, higher safety due to adjustable release force, size: <input type="radio"/> 20 - 28cm / 7,9 - 11" <input type="radio"/> 27 - 34cm / 10,6 - 13,4"				439,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoPedal with calf brace single sided (not for SFE) adjustable position, easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position, other side standard pedal, mounting side of ErgoPedal: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right, size: <input type="radio"/> 20 - 28 cm / 1,9 - 11" <input type="radio"/> 27 - 34 cm / 10,6 - 13,4"				349,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoPedal with calf brace left and right (for all trike models except SFE) adjustable position, easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position, size: <input type="radio"/> 20 - 28 cm / 7,9-11" <input type="radio"/> 27 - 34 cm / 10,6 - 13,4"				699,00
walking	<input type="checkbox"/> walking aid mount single sided easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				99,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> walking aid mounts left and right easy fixing and safety clip				199,80
support belt	<input type="checkbox"/> pelvic support belt for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted				269,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chest support belt for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted				269,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted				269,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted				269,00
handrest	<input type="checkbox"/> handrest with retaining strap (for all trike models except SFE and Delta tx) comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				119,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right with one retaining strap (for all trike models except SFE and Delta tx) comfortable hand support, mounting side of retaining strap: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				209,00

This order refers to an order of the following complete bike (please check):

- Delta tx (DET) Gekko fx 20 (GEF) Gekko fx 26 (GEL) Gekko 26 (GEN) Scorpion 2 (SCO2) Scorpion fx 20 (SCF2) Scorpion fx 26 (SCL) Scorpion fs 20 (SFS) Scorpion fs 26 (SFL) Scorpion fs 26 End. (SFN) Scorpion fs 26 S-Ped. (SFE) Scorpion plus 20 (SPS) Scorpion plus 26 (SPL) Hands-on-Cycle (HOC)

Order reference / customer name: _____

Trade prices in EUR. Suggested retail price in EURO including German VAT (19 %). Dealer prices according to your order conditions of the complete bike order. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for any order. Please see 2025/26 HP Velotechnik trade price list for details.

In accordance to demo dealer conditions, based on a valid demo dealer contract.

In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

name, date & signature:

General Terms and Conditions of Business of HP Velotechnik GmbH & Co. KG

I. Conclusion of contract/transfer of rights and obligations of the buyer

(1) The Buyer's order for the goods shall be deemed to be a binding offer to enter into a contract. Unless otherwise stated in the order, the Seller shall be entitled to accept this contractual offer within two weeks of its receipt. Acceptance may be declared either in writing (e.g. by order confirmation) or by delivery of the goods to the Buyer. However, the seller is obliged to inform the buyer immediately if he does not accept the order.

(2) Transfers of the buyer's rights and obligations under the purchase contract require the seller's consent in text form.

This does not apply to a monetary claim of the buyer against the seller.

The prior consent of the Seller shall not be required for other claims of the Buyer against the Seller if the Seller has no interest worthy of protection in an exclusion of assignment or if the legitimate interests of the Buyer in the assignability of the right outweigh the interest of the Seller worthy of protection in an exclusion of assignment.

II. Prices / Payment

(1) The prices quoted include packaging costs and the statutory value-added tax; however, delivery and shipping costs are only included in the prices quoted if a separate agreement has been made in this respect.

(2) If the Buyer is in default of payment, the Seller shall be entitled to charge interest at a rate of 5 percentage points above the base rate of the European Central Bank (ECB) from that time onwards. In this respect, the Seller reserves the right to prove higher damages.

(3) The purchase price and the prices for ancillary services shall be due and payable within 8 days from the date of the invoice and delivery or acceptance of the goods. However, the seller shall be entitled at any time, also within the framework of an ongoing business relationship, to make a delivery in whole or in part only against advance payment. The seller shall declare a corresponding reservation at the latest with the order confirmation.

(4) The buyer may only offset claims of the seller if the counterclaim of the buyer is undisputed or a legally binding title exists. This does not apply to counterclaims of the buyer arising from the same purchase contract. He may only assert a right of retention insofar as it is based on claims from the same contractual relationship.

III. Delivery and Delay in Delivery

(1) Delivery dates and delivery periods which have not been expressly designated as binding shall be deemed to have been agreed without obligation. Binding delivery dates and delivery periods must be agreed in writing. Delivery periods shall commence upon conclusion of the contract.

(2) The buyer may request the seller to deliver six weeks after a non-binding delivery date or a non-binding delivery period has been exceeded. The seller shall be in default upon receipt of the request.

If the buyer is entitled to compensation for damage caused by delay, this shall be limited to a maximum of 5% of the agreed purchase price in the event of slight negligence on the part of the seller.

(3) If the buyer also wishes to withdraw from the contract and/or claim damages in lieu of performance, he must set the seller a reasonable deadline for delivery after expiry of the relevant deadline in accordance with clause 2 of this section.

If the buyer has a claim for damages instead of performance, the claim shall be limited to a maximum of 25% of the agreed purchase price in the event of slight negligence. If the buyer is a legal entity under public law, a special fund under public law or an entrepreneur who is acting in the exercise of his commercial or independent professional activity when concluding the contract, claims for damages in lieu of performance are excluded in the event of slight negligence.

If, while the Seller is in default, delivery becomes impossible by chance, the Seller shall be liable with the limitations of liability agreed above. The seller shall not be liable if the damage would also have occurred in the event of timely delivery.

(4) If a binding delivery date or a binding delivery period is exceeded, the seller shall be in default as soon as the delivery date or the delivery period is exceeded. The rights of the buyer shall then be determined in accordance with clause 2, sentence 3 and clause 3 of this section.

(5) The limitations and exclusions of liability in this section shall not apply to damage caused by a grossly negligent or intentional breach of obligations by the seller, its legal representative or its vicarious agent, or in the event of injury to life, limb or health.

(6) Force majeure or operational disruptions occurring at the Seller's or its suppliers' premises which temporarily prevent the Seller, through no fault of its own, from delivering the object of purchase on the agreed date or within the agreed period shall change the dates and periods specified in clauses 1 to 4 of this section by the duration of the disruptions to performance caused by these circumstances. If such disruptions lead to a delay in performance of more than four months, both the buyer and the seller may withdraw from the contract. Other rights of withdrawal remain unaffected by this.

(7) Changes in design or form, deviations in colour and changes in the scope of delivery on the part of the manufacturer shall remain reserved during the delivery period, provided that the changes or deviations are reasonable for the buyer, taking into account the interests of the seller. Insofar as the seller or the manufacturer uses signs or numbers to designate the order or the ordered object of purchase, no rights can be derived from this alone.

IV. Acceptance

(1) The buyer shall be obliged to accept the object of purchase within 14 days of receipt of the notice of availability. In the event of non-acceptance, the seller may exercise his statutory rights.

(2) If the seller claims damages, these shall amount to 10% of the purchase price. The amount of damages shall be higher or lower if the seller proves higher damages or the buyer proves that lower damages or no damages at all have been incurred.

V. Retention of Title

(1) The object of purchase shall remain the property of the seller until the claims to which the seller is entitled on the basis of the contract of sale have been settled.

If the buyer is a legal entity under public law, a special fund under public law or an entrepreneur who is acting in the exercise of his commercial or independent professional activity when concluding the contract, the retention of title shall also apply to claims of the seller against the buyer arising from the ongoing business relationship until settlement of claims due to the seller in connection with the purchase.

At the buyer's request, the seller shall be obliged to waive the reservation of title if the buyer has fulfilled all claims in connection with the object of purchase in an incontestable manner and adequate security exists for the remaining claims from the current business relationship.

(2) If the buyer does not pay the due purchase price and prices for ancillary services or does not pay them in accordance with the contract, the seller may withdraw from the contract and/or, in the event of a culpable breach of duty by the buyer, claim damages instead of performance if he has unsuccessfully set the buyer a reasonable deadline for performance, unless the setting of a deadline is dispensable in accordance with the statutory provisions. If the seller is entitled to claim damages instead of performance and if he takes back the object of purchase, the seller and the buyer agree that the seller shall remunerate the usual sales value of the object of purchase at the time of taking back. At the request of the buyer, which can only be expressed immediately after the object of purchase has been taken back, a publicly appointed and sworn expert will determine the normal sales value at the buyer's discretion. The buyer shall bear the necessary costs of taking back and realising the object of purchase. The realisation costs shall amount to 5 % of the normal sales value without proof. They shall be set higher or lower if the seller proves higher costs or the buyer proves that lower costs or no costs at all were incurred.

(3) As long as the retention of title exists, the buyer may neither dispose of the object of purchase nor contractually grant third parties use thereof.

VI. Liability for Defects in Quality and Title

(1) Claims of the buyer for material defects and defects of title shall become statute-barred in accordance with the statutory provisions two years after delivery of the object of purchase.

Notwithstanding this, a limitation period of one year shall apply if the buyer is a legal entity under public law, a special fund under public law or an entrepreneur who is acting in the exercise of his commercial or independent professional activity when concluding the contract.

(2) The shortening of the statute of limitations in clause 1, sentence 2 shall not apply to damage caused by a grossly negligent or intentional breach of obligations by the seller, his legal representative or his vicarious agent, or in the event of injury to life, limb or health.

(3) If the Seller is liable under the statutory provisions for damage caused by slight negligence, the Seller's liability shall be limited:

Liability shall only exist in the event of a breach of material contractual obligations, such as those which the purchase contract specifically intends to impose on the seller according to its content and purpose or the fulfilment of which makes the proper performance of the purchase contract possible in the first place and on the observance of which the buyer regularly relies and may rely. This liability is limited to the typical damage foreseeable at the time of conclusion of the contract.

The personal liability of the legal representatives, vicarious agents and employees of the seller for damage caused by them through slight negligence is excluded.

Clause 2 of this section shall apply accordingly to the aforementioned limitation of liability and the aforementioned exclusion of liability.

(4) Irrespective of any fault on the part of the Seller, any liability on the part of the Seller in the event of fraudulent concealment of a defect, from the assumption of a guarantee or a procurement risk and in accordance with the Product Liability Act shall remain unaffected.

(5) If a defect is to be remedied, the following shall apply:

a) The buyer must assert claims for rectification of defects with the seller. In the case of verbal notification of claims, the buyer must be provided with a confirmation of receipt of the notification in text form.

b) The seller may also choose to have the defect rectified by a specialist company to be named by him. This shall be named to the buyer by the seller. Any costs arising from this shall be borne

by the seller. The buyer shall inform the seller immediately if the first rectification of the defect by the specialist company commissioned was unsuccessful.

c) The buyer may assert claims for material defects based on the purchase contract for the parts installed to remedy the defect until the expiry of the limitation period of the object of purchase.

d) Replaced parts shall become the property of the seller.

(6) If the buyer is a consumer within the meaning of section 13 German Civil Code (BGB), the provisions of this section shall not apply to material defects and defects of title in goods with digital elements, but the statutory provisions shall apply to the digital elements.

VII. Liability for other claims

(1) The statutory limitation periods shall apply to other claims of the buyer which are not regulated in section VI "Liability for defects in quality and defects of title".

(2) Liability for delay in delivery is conclusively regulated in Section III "Delivery and Delay in Delivery". For other claims for damages against the seller, the provisions in section VI. "Liability for defects in quality and defects of title", sections 3 and 4 shall apply accordingly.

(3) If the buyer is a consumer within the meaning of section 13 of the German Civil Code (BGB) and the subject matter of the contract also includes the provision of digital content or digital services, whereby the object of purchase can also fulfil its function without these digital products, the statutory provisions of sections 327 et seq. of the German Civil Code (BGB) shall apply to this digital content or digital services.

VIII. Place of Jurisdiction

(1) The exclusive place of jurisdiction for all present and future claims arising from the business relationship with merchants, including claims arising from bills of exchange and cheques, shall be the Seller's registered office.

(2) The same place of jurisdiction shall apply if the buyer does not have a general place of jurisdiction in Germany, moves his place of residence or habitual abode out of Germany after conclusion of the contract or his place of residence or habitual abode is not known at the time the action is brought. Otherwise, in the event of claims by the Seller against the Buyer, the Buyer's place of residence shall be the place of jurisdiction.

IX. CRIF Clause

(1) For the purpose of credit assessment, CRIF GmbH, Leopoldstraße 244, 80807 München, Germany, will make available the address and creditworthiness data stored in its database relating to the buyer, including data determined on the basis of mathematical-statistical methods, provided that we have credibly demonstrated our legitimate interest.

X. Notice pursuant to section 36 Consumer Dispute Settlement Act (VSBG)

(1) The Seller will not participate in any dispute resolution proceedings before a consumer arbitration board within the meaning of the VSBG and is not obliged to do so.

Version June 2022

HP Velotechnik GmbH & Co. KG, Kapellenstrasse 49, 65830 Kriftel, Germany